



# CUNARD

March 2018 - December 2019

QUEEN ELIZABETH

QUEEN MARY 2

QUEEN VICTORIA





# Contents.



New to Cunard?	4-5	The Britannia experience	18-19
White Star Service	6-7	The Grills experience	20-23
Queen Mary 2	8-9	Life on board	24-29
Queen Elizabeth	10-11	Destinations	30-31
Queen Victoria	12-15	Event cruises	32-35
Dining	16-17	Cunard value and what's included	36-39
Transatlantic Crossings	40-49	Grand Voyages, by Cunard	120-135
North America & Canada	50-55	Queen Elizabeth	
Alaska	56-57	Southampton to Cape Town	121
Caribbean	58-61	Southampton to Melbourne	122
Mediterranean Fly-Cruises	62-73	Sydney to Tokyo	133
Mediterranean Cruises from Southampton	74-77	Tokyo to Vancouver	135
Northern Europe	78-91	Queen Victoria	
British Isles	92-93	Southampton to San Francisco	123
Iberia, Atlantic Coast & Canary Islands	94-99	Southampton to Fort Lauderdale	125
Short Cruises	100-107	Hong Kong to Cape Town	128
Oceans of Discovery 2019	108-119	Hong Kong to Southampton	129
The World Voyage, by Cunard		Singapore to Cape Town	130
Queen Victoria	112-115	Singapore to Southampton	131
Grand Voyages & Regions of the World, by Cunard		Cape Town to Southampton	134
Queen Elizabeth	116-117	Queen Mary 2	
Queen Mary 2	118-119	Southampton to Singapore	124
		Southampton to Dubai	126
		Singapore to Southampton	127
		Dubai to Southampton	132
		Regions of the World, by Cunard	136-145
		Asia - Queen Mary 2	138-141
		East Asia - Queen Mary 2	142-143
		Australasia - Queen Elizabeth	144-145
		Land tours and hotels	146-155
General information	156-159	Booking your cruise	190-191
	176-188	Index	197
Staterooms and deck plans	160-175	Cruise calendar	198-199

We are proud to have received these prestigious awards:

Awarded Top Rankings in Berlitz Cruising & Cruise Ships 2017 - Large Resort Ship  
 Best Large Luxury Cruise Line - The Telegraph Ultratravel 2017  
 Passenger Favourite Cruise Line - High Recommendation - Wave Awards 2017  
 Best Luxury Liner (Silver) - British Travel Awards 2016  
 Readers Choice Awards - Travel Weekly 2016  
 Queen Mary 2 - Best Luxury Cruise Ship - Travel Weekly 2016  
 Best for on board activities, mainstream luxury - Town & Country magazine 2016 Cruise Awards  
 Queen Mary 2 Best Cruise Ship refurbishment - Cruise Critic 2016







Welcome.



As Commodore of the fleet and Master of Queen Victoria, I welcome you to the unique world of Cunard. An unparalleled experience at sea, supported by one of the finest and most dedicated crews who stand ready to ensure our famous White Star Service is there for you at all times.

Whether you are about to embark on your very first Cunard voyage or you are a regular Cunarder, I hope you enjoy this latest selection of extraordinary adventures across the globe that has been carefully curated to make the very most of your time. As always with Cunard, we strive to offer you an unrivalled sense of freedom and possibility so you may do as much or as little as you please.

I've always found exploring cities and far-flung places a true delight, especially from the comfort and freedom of a Cunard ship. With Queen Mary 2 "remastered" in 2016, Queen Victoria's refit in June 2017, and Queen Elizabeth's in 2018, there really has never been a better time to sail with Cunard.

We're ready to go; all that remains is for you to decide where you'd like us to take you.

Commodore Christopher Rynd









## Explore the world in style.



If this is the first time you have sailed with Cunard, prepare yourself for a unique treat. The first difference you may notice is the surprising amount of space on board; from broad open decks to beautiful atriums, you are equally sure to find yourself a peaceful place as a lively activity – you'll always find somewhere to suit the way you feel.

It's your world, to savour in your own way.

Your choice of three exceptional ships comprises Queen Elizabeth, Queen Victoria, and Queen Mary 2, the flagship. Grand in scale and stylish down to the smallest detail, each is a world unto herself. A place of discovery and relaxation, and the perfect setting from which to visit your favourite destinations or explore new lands.

There is a wonderful pace to a Cunard holiday, with just the right balance of time spent on board and ashore. Wherever possible, there is a sea day immediately after you set sail and the day before you disembark, so you're always refreshed for the adventures to come.









## Welcome to your Cunard home.



Cunard feels like another world, yet also as welcoming as home. It's a combination of courtesy and confidence that shows you're in the hands of the most professional crew. Individuals who take great pride in making your stay on board effortless and unforgettable.

You can hear it in the way your stateroom steward greets you by name and remembers details about your trip. You can see it in your waiter's impeccable attention to detail. You can feel it in the way you relax the moment you step on board.

We believe great service is warm and sincere, not stuffy or hurried. It's always friendly, yet never over-familiar. Great service revolves around you.

At Cunard, we call it White Star Service because it's a shining example of how best to treat every guest.









## Queen Mary 2.



Welcome to the most famous ocean liner in the world.

Her elegance and scale are like no other.

Encompassed within her graceful lines are fifteen restaurants and bars, five swimming pools, a full-sized theatre, a casino, a Canyon Ranch SpaClub®, a 3D cinema, a full scale floating planetarium, and the largest dance floor at sea.

If you love fresh sea air, there are acres of deck space and – as on all three Cunard Queens – a traditional promenade deck that circumnavigates the ship. She even has kennels to accommodate our four-legged guests in style on Transatlantic Crossings.

Queen Mary 2 unveiled the next chapter of Cunard innovation and investment in June 2016, when she received a significant refit that introduced enhanced interior designs and guest experiences as well as new Britannia Single and Club Balcony staterooms.

### Where you can visit aboard Queen Mary 2.

- ◆ Transatlantic Crossings between Southampton and New York
- ◆ Norwegian Fjords
- ◆ North America and Canada
- ◆ Caribbean
- ◆ Grand Voyages to Singapore and Dubai
- ◆ Asia
- ◆ East Asia
- ◆ Short Breaks.









## Queen Elizabeth.



Our youngest Queen at sea, Queen Elizabeth's grace and Art Deco design have won her many accolades and made her a firm favourite with guests. The heyday of Hollywood glamour is instantly evoked by her elegant wood panelling, gleaming chandeliers, marble flooring, and beautiful decorative touches.

For relaxation, Queen Elizabeth offers wide open deck space, the Garden Lounge – a large conservatory, based on the famous hothouses of Kew Gardens – as well as a unique Games Deck, where you can try your hand at a game of croquet or paddle tennis in the middle of the ocean.

In November 2018 Queen Elizabeth will benefit from a refit.

### Where you can visit aboard Queen Elizabeth.

- ◆ British Isles
- ◆ Norwegian Fjords and Iceland
- ◆ Iberia, Atlantic Coast and Canary Islands
- ◆ Mediterranean
- ◆ Grand Voyages to South Africa, Australia, Japan and Canada
- ◆ Australasia
- ◆ Short Breaks.



Queen Elizabeth, Venice





## Queen Victoria.

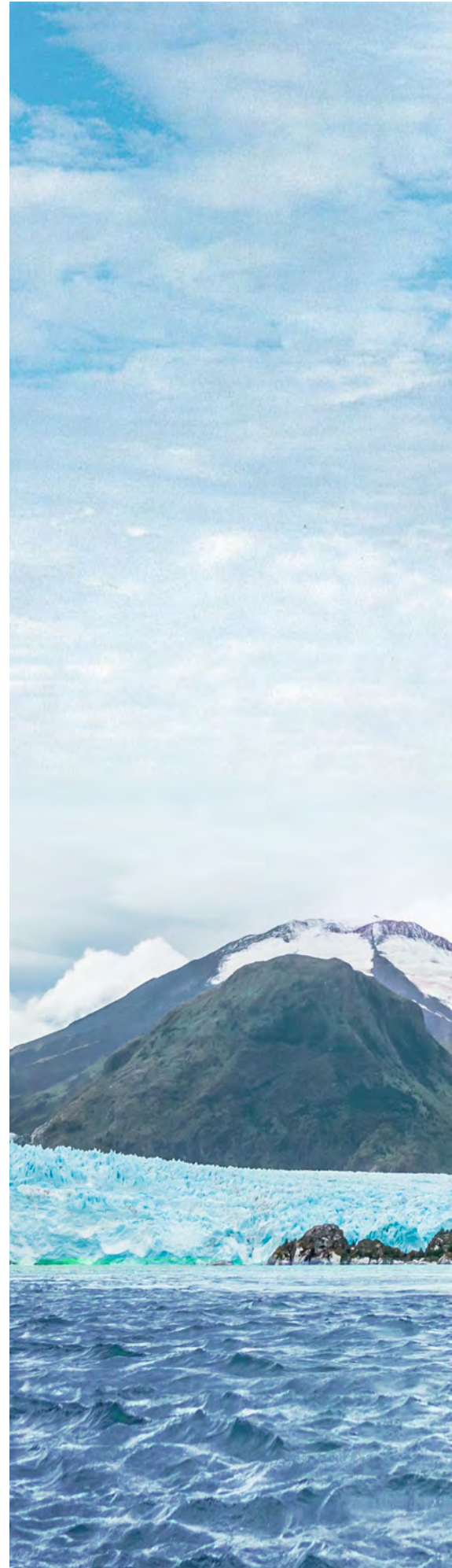


Queen Victoria is similar in size and layout to her sister ship, Queen Elizabeth, but with her own distinct personality and feel. Her classical décor has an Edwardian elegance – warm-toned and plush – executed with Cunard’s hallmark flair.

Fans of Queen Victoria – and they are legion – often remark on her unusual cosiness. Because, while she’s every inch a grand ship in terms of size and decor, she has a particularly warm and intimate feeling throughout.

### Where you can visit aboard Queen Victoria.

- ◆ British Isles
- ◆ Mediterranean Fly-cruises
- ◆ Norwegian Fjords and Iceland
- ◆ Iberia, Atlantic Coast and Canary Islands
- ◆ Short Cruises
- ◆ Caribbean
- ◆ World Voyage
- ◆ Grand Voyages to America, South Africa and Singapore.



Credit: Adrian Nayler, The Ship's Photographer.





Queen Victoria, Amalia Glacier, Chile





## Queen Victoria.



As Cunard continues to invest in the quality of your experience, Queen Victoria's refit in May and June 2017 introduced enhanced interior design and several new features.

### Britannia Club.

The introduction of 43 new Britannia Club staterooms in prime locations on decks seven and eight feature all the hallmarks of Cunard style and comfort. Britannia Club is enhanced with premium balconies, a nine-pillow concierge menu and the freedom to dine whenever you choose between 6.30pm and 9.00pm in the new Britannia Club restaurant. This restaurant is located on deck two.

### Britannia Staterooms.

All Britannia staterooms feature newly designed carpets and soft furnishings, taking inspiration from Cunard's heritage and bold colour palettes. For extra comfort, tea and coffee making facilities and new flat screen HD televisions are available in all staterooms.

### Grill Suites.

All grades of Queens Grill and Princess Grill suites received an interior refresh during Queen Victoria's refit, to maximise space while ensuring unsurpassed levels of elegance and comfort. In the Grand Suites, a clever configuration of furniture maximise the comfort and spacious appeal of this accommodation, creating an even more desirable sanctuary or space to entertain.

### Bars and Lounges.

Making the most of Queen Victoria's new aft extension, the Lido sun deck has been transformed with enhanced deck furniture, additional shaded areas, entertainment, and al fresco dining options.

During the day, a new Chart Room serves light breakfast and lunch dishes, speciality teas, illy coffee, and decadent Godiva chocolate treats. As day turns to night, this elegant venue will serve the perfect cocktail to begin your evening on board.

Cunard has also introduced a gin and fizz themed menu to the Midships Lounge. This offers wine, prosecco, cava, and champagne alongside premium gins and spirits, all blended to create fresh and inspiring cocktails.







Grand Suite (Q1)



Britannia Club (A1)



The Chart Room



Britannia Club restaurant





## Find the perfect restaurant in the middle of nowhere.



If anything sums up the freedom of your voyage it's the array of places to eat, from healthy to hearty, from light bites to haute cuisine. Your only challenge is deciding what to order, when so much catches the eye. You'll find classics like tender lobster or melt-in-the-mouth chateaubriand. Often what's on offer reflects where you are in the world, as our chefs make use of fresh local ingredients.

Whether you're dining in the Britannia Restaurant, the Princess Grill or Queens Grill, everything is beautifully presented and offered with a discerning selection of wines that complement your choice perfectly. You'll also find many delicious vegetarian dishes and that we'll happily cater for most special dietary requirements. On board all three ships, buffet-style dining is available throughout the day and until late evening. For those more informal lunches, the ever-popular Golden Lion Pub welcomes you with traditional gastro-pub fare.

### 'Dining out' is always an option.

For a modest supplement, you can enjoy a change of culinary scenery anytime from your main restaurant, and 'dine out'.

By evening, all ships offer alternative dining options. These include Italian, Indian, Pan Asian, Mexican, and American Smokehouse menus, served in the Kings Court or Lido restaurants.

The Verandah restaurant serves French specialities during the day and evening. At dinner, it also offers an acclaimed multiple-course tasting menu – an unforgettable culinary experience for which it's truly worth skipping lunch.







Britannia Restaurant, Queen Mary 2





Single Oceanview, Queen Mary 2







Britannia Club, Queen Mary 2



## The Britannia experience.



Our Britannia staterooms offer a choice of Insides, with no window, Oceanview with windows, and staterooms with Balconies. Each stateroom boasts a king-sized bed – or twin beds, and are topped with exclusively-designed Sealy mattresses. Sparkling wine welcomes you on arrival.

Your steward is always available for help and advice, while round-the-clock complimentary room service keeps you refreshed – even in the middle of the night. As well as a widescreen television, generous storage and a mini-bar, complimentary Penhaligon's toiletries, bathrobes and slippers are provided for your comfort – and every evening there's a turndown service with a chocolate on your pillow.

The Britannia Restaurant epitomises the sheer glamour of sea travel aboard one of the famous Cunard Queens. Dining here always feels like an event. The buzz of your fellow guests, all with the day's stories to share; the drama of the double-height room with its sweeping staircase. Whether you choose to dine at 6.00pm or 8.30pm, the pace is unhurried, the service impeccable and the food superb. The restaurant is also open for breakfast and lunch.

### Britannia Club.

Our Britannia Club staterooms come with a roomy private balcony and a pillow menu, for those with discerning requirements to achieve the perfect night's sleep. You're welcome to dine whenever you choose between 6.30pm and 9.00pm in the dedicated Britannia Club restaurant – the perfect setting for those who prefer a more intimate dining experience.

### Single staterooms.

Single staterooms on all three ships offer comfortable accommodation with generous sized single beds, spacious bathrooms, and comfortable lounge areas. Guests here enjoy dining in the Britannia Restaurant each evening and plenty of opportunities to socialise throughout the day, or escape to somewhere quiet.



Britannia Balcony, Queen Elizabeth









## Cunard Grill Suites.

Grill Suites are the epitome of the Cunard experience, where you can enjoy personal service and abundant space to relax in your exclusive suite, private lounge, and beautiful terraces. Meanwhile, the finest food and wines make your every meal something extra special to savour in the Grill restaurants, where only the very best will do.

## The Princess Grill Suite experience.

Booking a Princess Grill Suite takes your travels to a whole new level of indulgence. Savour exquisite food, spacious suites with a separate living area, and a private Grills Lounge on board each of our three Queens as you holiday in ultimate comfort.

### Princess Grill Suite amenities.

Dine when you choose in the exclusive Princess Grill restaurant between 6.30pm and 9.00pm.



Access to the Grills Lounge and outdoor terrace.



Marble bathrooms feature exclusive Penhaligon's toiletries.



Private balcony, with comfortable furniture and ocean views.



Sparkling wine and chocolates on arrival.



Fresh fruit replenished daily.



Pillow concierge menu offering a choice of nine different styles.





## The Queens Grill Suite experience.



As a Queens Grill Suite guest, you will experience the very pinnacle of luxury in ocean-going travel. Sumptuous suites including a separate living area and balcony\*, attentive butler service, access to the private Grills Lounge, and the finest food in the Queens Grill restaurant combine to create a holiday without compare.

### Queens Grill Suite amenities.

Your personal butler will take care of your every need.



Marble bathrooms feature a shower, whirlpool tub, and exclusive Penhaligon's toiletries.



Expansive balcony,\* perfect for relaxing and hosting impromptu soirées.



Dine when you choose in our Queens Grill restaurant between 6.30pm and 9.00pm.



Savour the Queens Grill menu, course by course, in your suite.



Access to the Grills Lounge and outdoor terrace.



Enjoy a complimentary in-suite bar (stocked with two bottles of wine or spirits of your choice and soft drinks).



Chilled champagne and chocolates on arrival.



Fresh fruit replenished daily.



Pillow concierge menu offering a choice of nine different styles.



\*Queen Anne Suite and Queen Victoria Suite on Queen Mary 2 do not have balconies.





Queens Grill Suite (Q5), Queen Mary 2



Queens Grill restaurant, Queen Mary 2







## So much to do, so much time.



You could try something new with Cunard every day  
and never experience it all.

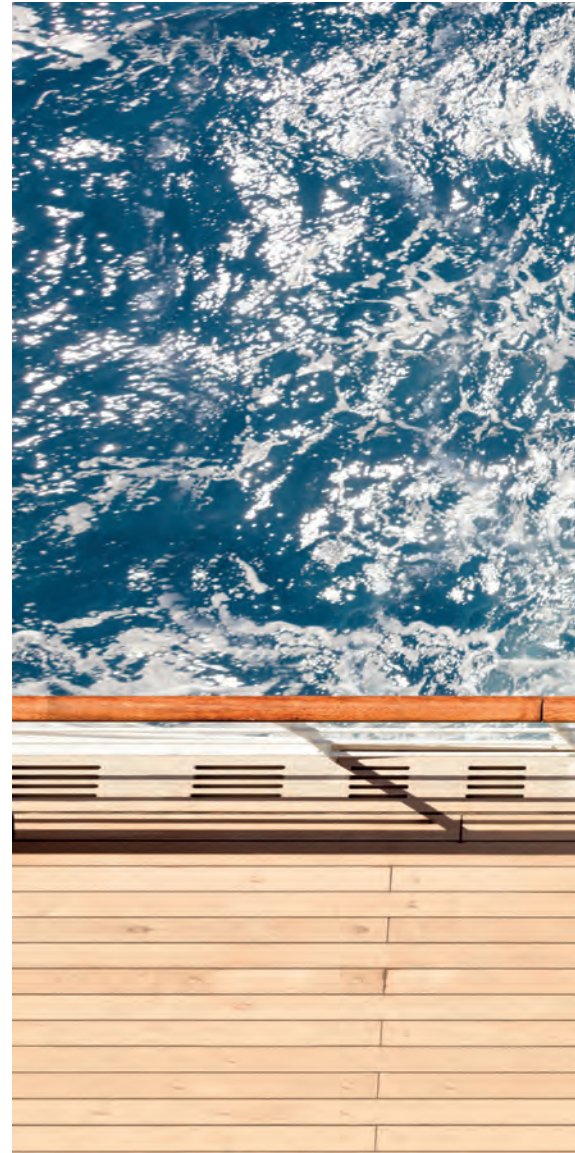
Escape into a world of possibilities with as much or as little  
to do as you please. Feel everyday concerns slip away as you  
ease into a day of blissful relaxation, or begin to explore the  
many experiences that await you.

Guests often remark on there being so many choices with  
Cunard, they rarely have time to appreciate the peaceful  
refinement of their stateroom.

You may care to begin with a stroll or jog around the  
promenade deck; three laps of Queen Mary 2 are already one  
mile. You may wish to lose yourself in the largest libraries  
at sea, discover the only floating planetarium, or join our  
Sommeliers for a wine-tasting from our vast cellar.

Perhaps the time has come to start that novel; our classes  
can guide you. Maybe you've always wanted to learn the  
tango, try fencing, see how to take professional photos,  
or possibly meet an astronaut at one of many Insight lectures.

Whatever inspires you,  
it is Cunard's delight to provide it.











## A treat for all your senses.



Thermal suites for lounging, frothy spa pools for luxuriating, and vast ocean views in which to get lost. Welcome to the Royal Spas on board Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth and the Canyon Ranch SpaClub® on Queen Mary 2  
- one of the largest spas at sea.

Each sensuous spa on board can lift you to another level of relaxation; a quiet retreat offering you a tempting range of indulgent treatments. Take a deep breath and feel revived by the scent of eucalyptus and the gentle sound of your bubbling hydrotherapy bath.

Between a soak in the whirlpool and a tête-à-tête with friends, you might choose to immerse yourself in a novel, or simply drift in and out of sleep on your warm tile bed. Should you wish to slow the pace even further, you can listen to piano music in our Retreat Lounge before unwinding with a full body massage by a world-class therapist.











## The night, as they say, is yours.



Evenings on board offer so many pleasures: deciding where to dine, wondering whether to dance, mingle, or enjoy a show. Then, of course, there's the fun of dressing for the occasion.

Yes, we invite guests to dress for dinner, and we think you'll love it. Formal nights usually involve a themed Ball and account for about a third of your days on board. Many of our guests sail with Cunard precisely because they love a reason to step out in style.

For the other evenings the dress is smart yet relaxed – think jackets but no ties and cocktail dresses. If you prefer to dress more casually, you are always welcome to dine in the Lido restaurants or Kings Court and to unwind for the evening in the Carinthia Lounge, Winter Garden, or Garden Lounge, Yacht Club and G32.

### Every evening is an event.

On each ship, the full-sized Royal Court Theatre is the setting for West End-calibre shows. Some nights feature singers or comedians, other times you might catch an abridged classical drama or a spectacular musical. On board Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria you can enjoy your own private box (the first of its kind at sea) where you can be served champagne.

If you're feeling lucky, maybe the casino calls. Or you can kick up your own heels on the beautiful sprung dance floor in the Queens Room ballroom – where our themed Balls are held – or in one of our nightclubs.

As you explore the ship, live music is around every corner, from solo harpists, classical recitals to jazz ensembles. While the quizzes and karaoke nights in the Golden Lion pub always draw a lively, informal crowd.











## Half the pleasure is in the planning.



If our ships have inspired you, it may be time to consider some of the amazing places to which we can transport you. This is just the brief glimpse of the voyages you could take.

### Transatlantic Crossings.

This is a sailing truly anchored in history. Once the only way from Europe to the New World, transatlantic ships were famed for their romance and speed. Today, of course, there are many quicker ways to travel. But none finer. Seven days aboard Queen Mary 2 gives you a unique opportunity to forget the patterns of everyday life. As the boundless ocean surrounds you, all you can do is surrender to the rhythms of dining, discovering, mingling, and relaxing.

Whether you're sailing from New York to Southampton, or vice versa, why not spend a few extra days in the city that never sleeps – perhaps taking advantage of our bespoke tours? There's just so much to explore: the shops, the restaurants, the museums, and the parks – beneath that iconic Manhattan skyline.

### Fly-cruises.

#### Mediterranean fly-cruises.

Travelling by plane to meet your ship is the fastest way to start exploring warmer waters and the many jewels of this fascinating part of the world. You can sit back and let us chauffeur you around coastlines with drama, history, and vibrant local culture. One day you might hop off for lunch on Monaco's billionaires' row. The next, eat pizza in its hometown, Naples, before exploring the Museum of Napoleon Bonaparte in Corsica the day after. You can start your cruise in Barcelona, Rome, Athens, or Venice, with voyages lasting anything from seven to 24 nights. On arrival in or departure from any of these fascinating cities, you're welcome to extend your holiday in one of our preferred hotels – handpicked for their excellent service and location.

♦ Spain ♦ Italy ♦ The Adriatic ♦ Greece ♦ French Riviera

#### Fly-cruises to the Americas.

As you fly across the Atlantic to meet your ship you could admire New England or Canada – perhaps as autumn turns the landscape a fiery mix of orange, copper, and red. Or you may wish to escape the winter by sampling the tranquillity of the Caribbean, hopping from island to island. Our Fly-Cruises to the Americas range between eight and 34 nights.

♦ Caribbean ♦ New England and Canada

### Cruises from Southampton.

#### Roundtrip from Southampton.

If you prefer not to fly, that needn't limit your horizons. Cunard offers many opportunities to sail from and returning to Southampton, with cruises ranging from seven to 16 nights. As there are no total weight limits on your luggage (although we regret no one piece can weigh more than 23kg), there's no cramping your style. Bring everything you like, and maybe an extra outfit or two just in case. More of your precious time can then be spent actually on holiday – the sooner you step on board, the sooner the total relaxation begins.

♦ The Norwegian Fjords ♦ The Baltic Sea  
♦ Around Britain ♦ The Mediterranean ♦ Iceland  
♦ Iberia and the Canary Islands ♦ Caribbean

#### Short Breaks.

Sailing with Cunard always clears the mind and feeds the soul, even if it's just for a few days. Our Short Breaks offer roundtrips from Southampton to delights such as France's Cotentin peninsula, the waterways of the Netherlands, or the historical elegance of Bruges, Amsterdam, and Hamburg.

♦ Hamburg ♦ Amsterdam ♦ Kiel ♦ Bruges/Brussels

### Oceans of Discovery 2019.

#### Full World Voyage.

As the pioneer of luxury sea travel, Cunard is delighted to offer The World Voyage to remarkable destinations over 107 nights.

#### Grand Voyages, by Cunard.

Explore legendary sailing routes and experience the delights of classic seafaring travel.

#### Regions of the World, by Cunard.

The Regions of the World encompass such vast areas of natural beauty and human wonder it can be challenging to know where to start.













## Event cruises.



Cunard is offering a number of special event cruises in 2018 and 2019, giving you all the benefits of a regular Cunard cruise but with the addition of special events or milestones to be part of.



### Transatlantic Fashion Week

Queen Mary 2  
Westbound Crossing  
M833 - 2 September 2018

Eastbound Crossing  
M922 - 28 July 2019

Now an annual event in our calendar, we are delighted to once again host Transatlantic Fashion Week on board our flagship liner. Revel in the glamour, dressing up, and unforgettable special occasions as we celebrate the world of fashion. Guests will have the chance to enjoy catwalk shows, 'audiences with...', talks, hosted dinners, and more.

In 2018, we will be joined by world renowned vintage fashion curator and stylist Virginia Bates, writer, designer and founding editor of InStyle magazine, Hal Rubenstein; photographer Richard Young, journalist and former Daily Telegraph fashion editor, Hilary Alexander OBE; and Jeremy Langmead, founding member of Mr Porter and editor-in-chief of Times LUXX magazine.

In 2019 we will be welcoming on board one of the world's most radical designers, British Milliner Stephen Jones, and American model and author, Pat Cleveland. Both crossings will welcome back fashion experts Colin McDowell MBE and Gail Sackloff OBE, along with emerging new designers from some of the world's leading fashion colleges.



Queen Elizabeth  
Q824 - 24 August 2018  
Q927 - 4 October 2019

We are pleased to once again host the hugely popular Big Band Ball. Inspired by the iconic big bands of the '20s, Cunard's Big Band Balls combine hugely talented musicians from venues across the ship to create a swinging 13-piece orchestra, accompanied by vocalists to perform Big Band classics in the Queens Room for one very special evening.



### Anthony Inglis and the National Symphony Orchestra

Queen Mary 2  
Westbound Crossing  
M839B - 18 October 2018

Eastbound Crossing  
M929A - 15 September 2019

A regular favourite in our calendar, the National Symphony Orchestra joins Queen Mary 2 once again for the wonderful Last Night of the Cunard Proms. We also welcome back Anthony Inglis who will continue to conduct on this special crossing.

During the crossing the NSO will run open rehearsals so you'll be able to watch them prepare for their two main performances in the Royal Court Theatre - an evening of American-themed numbers and the Last Night of the Cunard Proms itself. You'll have the opportunity to talk to members of the orchestra after rehearsals and there will be a Q&A session with Anthony Inglis himself.

What's more, there will be a chance to audition for the choir and practice under the guidance of the NSO, ready for a group performance during the evening's show.





Will Lyons



## QV | Voyage du Vin

**Queen Victoria**  
V819 - 1 June 2018  
V922 - 6 September 2019

Celebrating our revised wine list of more than 400 wines from 23 countries, our Voyages du Vin cruises will feature wine tastings, pairings, talks, and dinners, hosted by wine experts and producers from around the world.

Visiting some of Europe's finest wine and port producing regions, you'll get the opportunity to employ your newly acquired skills.

Our first dedicated Voyage du Vin will call into Oporto, Lisbon and Vigo and be joined by The Sunday Times' Will Lyons. Bespoke shore excursions to complement the theme will include Galicia Trek and Taste, Colares Winery and Cape Roca, and Duoro River Cruise and Wine Tasting, amongst others.

In 2019 Queen Victoria will take you to the shores of Spain, France, and Italy, to explore some of the best, old world wine regions.

## Q2 | World Space Week

**Queen Mary**  
Westbound Crossing  
M930F - 26 September 2019

Cunard is delighted to once again offer guests another opportunity to celebrate international World Space Week with a special space-themed transatlantic crossing.

Acclaimed experts from many fields will be sailing with us to present and discuss all aspects of space and its exploration.

In addition to new space shows in the world's only Planetarium at Sea, anyone who has enjoyed a clear night mid-Atlantic will attest to Queen Mary 2 being the perfect venue to stargaze - away from light and air pollution.

Sailing with Queen Mary 2 from Southampton you'll arrive in New York the day World Space Week begins where there will be a host of Space Week events to attend, post-cruise.





Norway - Land of the Midnight Sun

QE

A Photographic  
Journey to the Land  
of the Midnight Sun

#### Queen Elizabeth Q820 - 1 July 2018

Queen Elizabeth will embark on a photographic themed Norwegian adventure for the first time. Experts in landscape photography will join the ship, showcasing an expansive range of skills through workshops, talks, and guided tours ashore. 'Behind the camera' courses and one-to-one tuition will be available to book on board, covering a range of fields and topics in order for you to try something new and take advantage of professional feedback.

Witness the natural wonders of the Fjords during the 12-night voyage and the charming scenery of seven ports of call, including two maiden calls for Cunard – Bodø and Narvik, located in the Arctic Circle. Here, during summer months, the natural phenomenon of the midnight sun occurs where the sun typically remains visible at local midnight time, providing the ideal backdrop to your photography of the landscape. Sailaway isn't until late at night, allowing you to take advantage of this rare photographic opportunity.

M2

A Journey of  
Genealogy  
in association with Ancestry.

#### Queen Mary 2 Westbound Crossing M842 - 4 November 2018

In association with Ancestry, this is our first crossing offering the opportunity to trace your family tree. Learn how to start researching your family history and explore the largest online collection of family history records.

All while crossing the Atlantic, Cunard's historic Transatlantic route with links to the new world and personal stories of emigration. Ancestry experts will be on board will be helping guests to see their family's journey through the centuries, with guidance through census, military, and immigration records. Find out how your DNA came together from different parts of the world – Ancestry DNA can reveal your ethnic mix across 1,000 years and introduce you to living relatives you never knew existed.

Historian and anthropologist Mary-Ann Ochota will bring her varied knowledge and expertise to the subject as a featured Insight speaker on this crossing.



Mary-Ann Ochota

 **ancestry**





## What's included.



Wherever you choose to discover, you'll find a lot is included in your fare. Well appointed accommodation. Fine dining. Fabulous entertainment. It's all included.

### Accommodation.

- ◆ A choice of Britannia or Britannia Club Staterooms, Princess and Queens Grill Suites. All have en-suite bathrooms (with towels and Penhaligon's toiletries), plus a hairdryer, a safe, and tea and coffee making facilities. See page 159 for more details.
- ◆ In-stateroom entertainment with multiple film and television channels.
- ◆ Twice daily Steward service to ensure your stateroom or suite is always pristine. Butler service is also available for Queens Grill Suites to take care of your every need.

### Dining.

- ◆ Breakfast, lunch, and dinner are available in the main restaurants (paired with your accommodation).
- ◆ Breakfast, lunch, dinner, and buffet options (along with tea, coffee, water and fruit juice) are available 24 hours a day in the Kings Court and Lido restaurants.
- ◆ Traditional Afternoon Tea, served at 3.30pm every day in the Queens Room and in the Kings Court/Lido restaurants. A Champagne Afternoon Tea is also available at a charge.
- ◆ In-suite dining is available in Queens and Princess Grill Suites.
- ◆ Room service is available 24 hours a day.

### Flights and transfers.

Where indicated, our fares also include economy class flights and transfers to and/or from your ship where the embarkation/disembarkation port is outside of the UK (subject to availability).

### Entertainment and activities.

- ◆ Daily activities including dance classes (taught by our professional Dance Hosts), competitions, quizzes, craft classes, and informative talks from the on board teams.
- ◆ Use of the swimming pools, whirlpools, gym, and sports deck/courts (including basketball, quoits, paddle tennis, and shuffle board).
- ◆ Cunard Insights – fascinating talks on a range of topics by guest speakers, from astronauts to writers.
- ◆ Spectacular musical productions in the Royal Court Theatre, along with comedy, dance, and drama.
- ◆ Daily film screenings in Illuminations and the Royal Court Theatre.
- ◆ Captain's cocktail party.
- ◆ Live music around the ship, from resident bands to jazz ensembles, classical recitals, singers, and soloists.
- ◆ Use of the on board library (which holds up to 8,000 books) plus puzzles and a card room.
- ◆ Use of the children's club and daily programme of activities, supervised by our experienced Youth Team. See pages 187-188 for details.











## Our fares.



The Cunard Fare, quoted throughout this brochure, offers you flexibility, prioritised choice of dining and stateroom, and additional rewards.

- ◆ Available on all cruises, regardless of when you book.
- ◆ Choice of stateroom number (subject to availability).
- ◆ Priority dining time in the Britannia Restaurant (choosing either 6.00pm or 8.30pm) and table size.
- ◆ Priority for accommodation upgrades (subject to availability).
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle buses to and from the ship to the nearest transport hub (where applicable and provided by Cunard).
- ◆ Includes on board spending money (amount dependent on cruise duration and in some instances on the stateroom grade you choose).
- ◆ Pay only 15% deposit when booking.
- ◆ Flexibility to change your booking (subject to conditions).

### Early Saver Fare.

If you're happy to forgo some of the Cunard Fare's generous rewards, our Early Saver Fare is an attractive option when available. You can enjoy all the usual freedoms on board – the same accommodation, food, entertainment, and White Star Service – just without the added benefits of the Cunard Fare. You do have the opportunity to send us your preference for dining time (6.00pm or 8.30pm) up to five days prior to departure, either online or by using the Voyage Personaliser tool.

For more information on all of our voyages and fares, please visit [cunard.com/ourfares](http://cunard.com/ourfares).

### Voyage Personaliser.

You can add to the anticipation of your Cunard experience by using our online Voyage Personaliser to help you prepare for your time aboard and ashore. Visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com) and select 'Voyage Personaliser', then simply enter your personal details and booking reference.

You'll then be able to access your travel documents, make reservations in our fine dining restaurants, book treatments in the spa, and purchase on-shore excursions. There's always a diverse selection of tours, from leisurely sightseeing to exciting activities. They're created by our team of destination experts, who work closely with carefully selected, reliable local operators and are designed to suit all ages, interests and levels of fitness.









## Transatlantic Crossings, by Cunard.

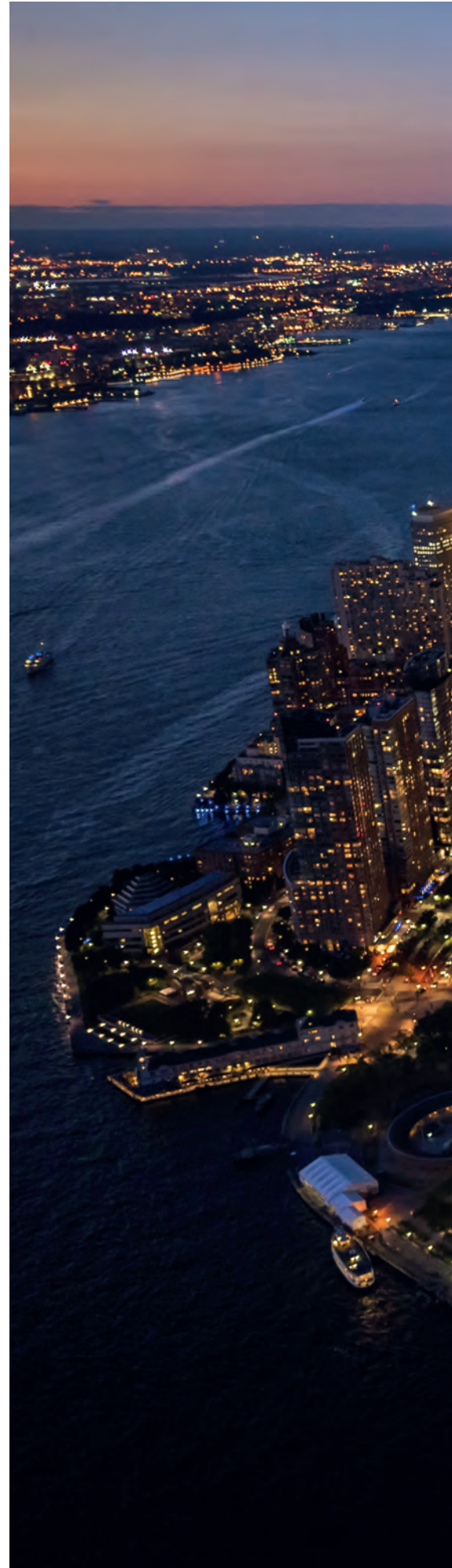


Cunard ships have been crossing the Atlantic to and from New York since 1847, when Sir Samuel established the first ever regular service. Today, only Queen Mary 2 regularly makes this journey. Not only does it remain as glamorous and exciting as ever, it also remains one of travel's most truly iconic experiences.

That's partly because a Transatlantic Crossing offers you so much possibility. It's a welcome chance to leave the everyday world behind, escape into a new world of indulgence and excitement and yet feel totally relaxed. Most of all, it's an invitation to make a dramatic and unforgettable arrival into – or departure from – perhaps the world's most iconic city.

Our magnificent flagship is uniquely suited to ensuring you enjoy the holiday of a lifetime. There is much space and so many experiences from which to choose, including the planetarium, 3D film screenings, drama workshops, the largest floating library, and the blissful Canyon Ranch SpaClub®.

As you would expect, the cuisine is exquisite. Beyond what you might imagine, at night you can anticipate a whirl of outstanding live music, dancing to the acclaimed orchestra in the Queens Room, and West End-quality shows.







New York





## Days to love across the Atlantic.



Whichever way you travel between New York and Southampton, you'll have six or seven whole days in which to lose yourself to the countless charms of our flagship.

The beauty of it all is that every moment is yours to do exactly what you want. You can be sociable all day long, or find your own quiet corner. You can stay active from dawn until dusk, or just enjoy the glorious leisure. It's your holiday, it's up to you. Here are a few ideas of how you might spend those daytime hours.

### Simply taking it easy.

If you've never been on Queen Mary 2 before, you have the opportunity to experience a virtual adventure to distant galaxies in the planetarium. Maybe stroll around the Maritime Quest historical exhibit on a self-guided tour around her decks? Or perhaps delve into some holiday reading? You'll certainly find a page-turner in the world's largest floating library. There's also usually a movie showing in the afternoon, sometimes in 3D.

It may be the perfect time to indulge in blissful wraps, massages, or cleansing body scrubs in the Canyon Ranch SpaClub®. If you don't lose track of time there, you may emerge to find it's time for our famous Afternoon Tea, served with freshly baked scones and mouth-watering sandwiches. You can set your watch by it, and it's beautifully presented as always by white-gloved waiters.

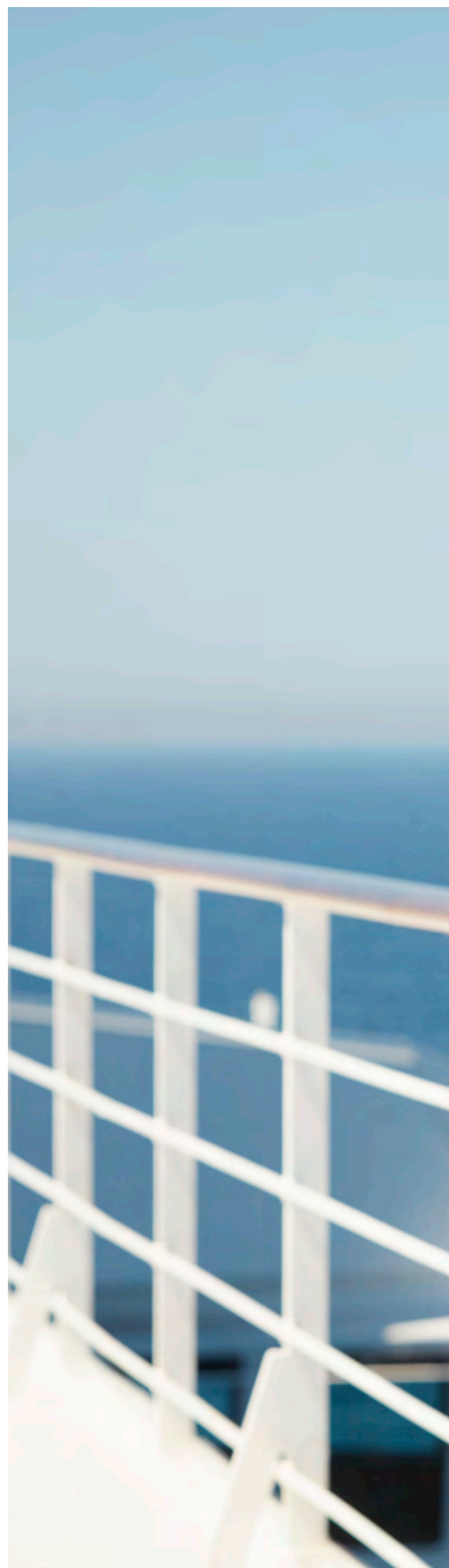
### A chance to challenge yourself.

You'll soon work up an appetite at a Yoga, Tai Chi, or Pilates class, with a brisk walk or jog along the Promenade Deck or in the fully-equipped Fitness Centre. If you're in the mood for a little friendly competition there are tournaments throughout the day, from quizzes to quoits, from table tennis to Bridge, and from darts to our own decathlon. Maybe it's time to see if there's a masterpiece waiting inside you at a watercolour class. Cookery demonstrations and wine-tasting classes are on your menu as well.

### Our Insights enrichment programme.

Rubbing shoulders with leading lights reaches new heights on a Transatlantic Crossing. You can hear history brought to life, meet a musical idol, or hear the secrets of entrepreneurs.

That author you admire might be hosting a question and answer session, your chance to find out who was their inspiration for a certain character. You can also improve your stage presence during the popular acting workshops.















## Evenings you'll always remember.



On your first evening aboard, as you edge away from Southampton or New York, you may find yourself on deck as your adventure begins. Ahead lies uninterrupted ocean and either seven or eight nights that can be filled with music, dancing, laughter, and priceless moments that will stay with you for years to come.

### A sense of occasion every evening.

There's nothing quite like watching the sun set from the scenic Commodore Club, clinking flutes in the Champagne Bar, or the social hubbub of the Captain's Cocktail reception. What's on the menu tonight? Chateaubriand or sea bass at your reserved restaurant table, reservations at The Verandah restaurant to sample fine dining with a French flavour, or relishing every mouthful of the tasting menu at Lotus, whose delicacies include snow crab soup and duck spring rolls.

### Feeling richly entertained.

Tonight, you may have decided to join a star party on deck where a Fellow from the Royal Astronomical Society will guide you through the constellations. You may anticipate the curtain going up at the Royal Court Theatre for another glittering performance. If you love energetic musical numbers, you're in the right place too. Viva Italia! – celebrating the country's music, style, and culture – and the sensational Apassionata are among the offerings.

Equally, stand-up comedy, a magician, or a late-night film might be your ideal evening viewing. The Golden Lion Pub is where you can enjoy an evening of live piano and singing, or where you can try some karaoke. Of course, the Empire Casino always invites you to test your luck against the roulette wheels and blackjack tables.

### Music and dancing all the way.

Live music forms the stirring backdrop to your Transatlantic Crossing. There are always string quartets, pianists, and harpists to entertain you around the ship. A jazz trio ups the tempo in the Chart Room this evening, or you can take your seat for a classical recital in Illuminations. Occasionally we host our very own Last Night Of The Proms with the National Symphony Orchestra, every bit as colourful and lively as the real thing. In the Queens Room, the full orchestra fills the floor, whether on Big Band nights or at the dazzling Ascot ball, when you can put today's tango lessons to good use. Of course you can always 'stay out' late at the G32 nightclub, open into the small hours.





## Transatlantic Crossings.



### Transatlantic Crossings.

For a classic seven night crossing, you'll fly out to New York to join Queen Mary 2 for an eastbound crossing, or travel westbound from Southampton to New York before flying home. You can choose from 46 departures between May 2018 and December 2019.

On selected cruises there will also be calls at Liverpool, Reykjavik, Iceland, Corner Brook, Canada, and Halifax, Canada (these cruises are shown with a + symbol).

### Roundtrip Crossings.

For the ultimate experience, why not cross the Atlantic in both directions? Sailing there and back gives you 14-21 unforgettable nights on board, with a day in the middle to discover New York.

### 'As You Like It'.

It's easy to enhance your crossing with a hotel stay in New York. We can arrange accommodation in one of our selected hotels together with flights, transfers and upgrades. See pages 48-49 for details.

### Flight Options.

Included in the one-way Transatlantic Crossing fare is an economy class flight between New York and the UK.

We can provide a quotation to upgrade your flight or change the flight date. Tailored quotations are available from 11 months prior to departure.

### Your Westbound/Eastbound Crossing fare includes:

- ◆ All meals<sup>†</sup> and entertainment.
- ◆ Economy class flight from/to New York (subject to availability).
- ◆ Transfers between the ship and the airport on the day of embarkation/disembarkation.
- ◆ On board spending money of between \$50-\$195 per person.

### Your Roundtrip Crossing fare includes:

- ◆ All meals<sup>†</sup> and entertainment.
- ◆ On board spending money of between \$75-\$300 per person or car parking (in Southampton) or coach transfers (to and from Southampton).

<sup>†</sup>There is a charge payable in The Verandah restaurant and the evening speciality options in Kings Court.

## QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 2018-2019 Roundtrip Crossings ♦ Southampton to New York to Southampton

Cruise number	Departure evening	Arrive early morning	No. of nights	Queens Grill	Princess Grill	Cunard Fares from*				
						Club Balcony	Balcony	Oceanview	Inside	Single
M817A	10 May 2018	24 May 2018	14	£5,499	£4,999	£2,999	£1,899	£1,649	£1,449	£2,399
M820C	3 June 2018	17 June 2018	14	£6,499	£5,499	£3,499	£2,099	£1,849	£1,679	£2,399
M826A	13 July 2018	27 July 2018	14	£6,999	£6,399	£3,999	£2,699	£2,249	£1,799	£2,999
M828A	27 July 2018	10 August 2018	14	£6,999	£6,399	£3,999	£2,699	£2,249	£1,799	£2,999
M831C	19 August 2018	2 September 2018	14	£7,249	£6,499	£3,999	£2,499	£2,199	£1,749	£2,899
Transatlantic Fashion Week (2-9 September 2018, M833)										
M833A	2 September 2018	16 September 2018	14	£6,999	£6,499	£3,899	£2,599	£2,099	£1,699	£2,649
M839C	18 October 2018	1 November 2018	14	£5,699	£5,199	£3,249	£1,599	£1,399	£1,149	£2,349
A Journey of Genealogy (4-11 November 2018, M842)										
M842A	4 November 2018	18 November 2018	14	£5,699	£5,199	£3,249	£1,849	£1,649	£1,349	£3,069
M910A	28 April 2019	12 May 2019	14	£5,149	£3,999	£2,499	£1,749	£1,499	£1,349	£1,899
M913A	17 May 2019	31 May 2019	14	£5,299	£4,149	£2,599	£1,799	£1,649	£1,399	£1,999
M915A	31 May 2019	14 June 2019	14	£5,699	£4,399	£2,799	£1,949	£1,799	£1,499	£2,199
M921A <sup>†</sup>	14 July 2019	4 August 2019	21	£8,999	£6,999	£4,499	£3,199	£2,799	£2,299	£3,449
M924A	11 August 2019	25 August 2019	14	£6,299	£4,899	£2,999	£2,149	£1,849	£1,599	£2,299
M935C	3 November 2019	17 November 2019	14	£4,699	£3,699	£2,199	£1,599	£1,399	£1,199	£1,749

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



## QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 2018-2019 Westbound Crossings ♦ Southampton to New York

Cruise number	Departure evening	Arrive early morning	No. of nights	Queens Grill	Princess Grill	Cunard Fares from*				
						Club Balcony	Balcony	Oceanview	Inside	Single
M817	10 May 2018	17 May 2018	7	£3,499	£2,999	£1,999	£1,449	£1,299	£1,099	£1,999
M820B	3 June 2018	10 June 2018	7	£5,199	£4,399	£2,549	£1,899	£1,799	£1,499	£2,199
M823	24 June 2018	1 July 2018	7	£4,649	£4,349	£2,849	£1,799	£1,649	£1,499	£1,949
M826	13 July 2018	20 July 2018	7	£3,999	£3,599	£2,199	£1,699	£1,499	£1,249	£1,799
M828	27 July 2018	3 August 2018	7	£4,199	£3,699	£2,299	£1,699	£1,499	£1,249	£2,499
M831B	19 August 2018	26 August 2018	7	£4,149	£3,699	£2,349	£1,699	£1,499	£1,249	£1,999
Transatlantic Fashion Week										
M833	2 September 2018	9 September 2018	7	£3,999	£3,699	£2,299	£1,649	£1,399	£1,199	£1,799
M835	16 September 2018	23 September 2018	7	£3,849	£3,499	£2,299	£1,649	£1,399	£1,199	£1,799
M839B	18 October 2018	25 October 2018	7	£3,699	£3,149	£1,999	£1,599	£1,299	£1,099	£1,699
A Journey of Genealogy										
M842	4 November 2018	11 November 2018	7	£3,399	£2,999	£1,899	£1,299	£1,149	£999	£1,849
M844	18 November 2018	25 November 2018	7	£3,399	£2,999	£1,899	£1,399	£1,199	£999	£1,999
M847	15 December 2018	22 December 2018	7	£3,399	£2,999	£1,899	£1,399	£1,199	£999	£1,999
M908	14 April 2019	21 April 2019	7	£3,299	£2,699	£1,799	£1,349	£1,249	£1,149	£1,499
M910	28 April 2019	5 May 2019	7	£3,299	£2,699	£1,799	£1,349	£1,249	£1,149	£1,499
M913	17 May 2019	24 May 2019	7	£3,299	£2,699	£1,799	£1,349	£1,249	£1,149	£1,499
M915	31 May 2019	7 June 2019	7	£3,399	£2,799	£1,899	£1,449	£1,349	£1,199	£1,649
M918D	23 June 2019	30 June 2019	7	£3,699	£2,999	£1,999	£1,449	£1,349	£1,199	£1,599
M921†	14 July 2019	28 July 2019	14	£6,999	£5,999	£3,799	£2,699	£2,499	£2,199	£2,999
M924	11 August 2019	18 August 2019	7	£3,999	£3,399	£2,149	£1,649	£1,499	£1,349	£1,749
M926	25 August 2019	1 September 2019	7	£3,999	£3,399	£2,149	£1,649	£1,499	£1,349	£1,749
Space Week										
M930F	26 September 2019	4 October 2019	8	£4,099	£3,499	£2,199	£1,699	£1,499	£1,349	£1,849
M935B	3 November 2019	10 November 2019	7	£2,999	£2,499	£1,599	£1,249	£1,149	£999	£1,349
M938	19 November 2019	26 November 2019	7	£2,999	£2,499	£1,599	£1,249	£1,149	£999	£1,349

## QUEEN MARY 2 ♦ 2018-2019 Eastbound Crossings ♦ New York to Southampton

Cruise number	Departure evening	Arrive early morning	No. of nights	Queens Grill	Princess Grill	Cunard Fares from*				
						Club Balcony	Balcony	Oceanview	Inside	Single
M818A	17 May 2018	24 May 2018	7	£4,249	£3,999	£2,649	£1,749	£1,499	£1,349	£1,799
M821	10 June 2018	17 June 2018	7	£3,799	£3,199	£2,099	£1,449	£1,349	£1,149	£2,149
M825	6 July 2018	13 July 2018	7	£5,099	£4,899	£2,549	£2,249	£2,049	£1,699	£2,299
M827	20 July 2018	27 July 2018	7	£4,199	£3,699	£2,379	£1,879	£1,659	£1,429	£1,999
M829A	3 August 2018	10 August 2018	7	£4,199	£3,699	£2,379	£1,699	£1,499	£1,299	£1,999
M832	26 August 2018	2 September 2018	7	£4,199	£3,699	£2,349	£1,699	£1,499	£1,299	£1,999
M834	9 September 2018	16 September 2018	7	£3,849	£3,499	£2,299	£1,649	£1,399	£1,199	£1,849
M838A	7 October 2018	14 October 2018	7	£3,699	£3,299	£2,199	£1,599	£1,299	£1,099	£1,699
M840	25 October 2018	1 November 2018	7	£3,699	£3,149	£1,999	£1,399	£1,249	£999	£1,999
M843	11 November 2018	18 November 2018	7	£3,399	£2,999	£1,899	£1,399	£1,199	£999	£1,949
M846	8 December 2018	15 December 2018	7	£3,399	£2,999	£1,899	£1,399	£1,199	£999	£1,949
M902	3 January 2019	10 January 2019	7	£3,199	£2,549	£1,699	£1,249	£1,199	£1,099	£1,499
M909	21 April 2019	28 April 2019	7	£3,299	£2,699	£1,799	£1,349	£1,249	£1,149	£1,479
M911	5 May 2019	12 May 2019	7	£3,299	£2,699	£1,799	£1,349	£1,249	£1,149	£1,449
M914	24 May 2019	31 May 2019	7	£3,399	£2,799	£1,899	£1,399	£1,299	£1,149	£1,499
M916A	7 June 2019	14 June 2019	7	£3,699	£2,999	£1,999	£1,449	£1,349	£1,199	£1,599
M920	7 July 2019	14 July 2019	7	£3,999	£3,399	£2,149	£1,649	£1,499	£1,349	£1,749
Transatlantic Fashion Week										
M922	28 July 2019	4 August 2019	7	£3,999	£3,399	£2,149	£1,649	£1,499	£1,349	£1,749
M925	18 August 2019	25 August 2019	7	£3,999	£3,399	£2,149	£1,649	£1,499	£1,349	£1,749
M929A	15 September 2019	22 September 2019	7	£3,699	£2,999	£1,999	£1,549	£1,349	£1,199	£1,599
M933A	18 October 2019	25 October 2019	7	£3,399	£2,799	£1,749	£1,349	£1,249	£1,099	£1,449
M936	10 November 2019	17 November 2019	7	£2,999	£2,499	£1,599	£1,249	£1,149	£999	£1,349
M940	8 December 2019	15 December 2019	7	£2,899	£2,299	£1,549	£1,249	£1,099	£999	£1,249

† = Includes calls at Liverpool, Reykjavik, Iceland, Corner Brook, Canada, and Halifax, Canada.

Visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com) ♦ Call 03453 550 300 ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

\*Local call charges apply.





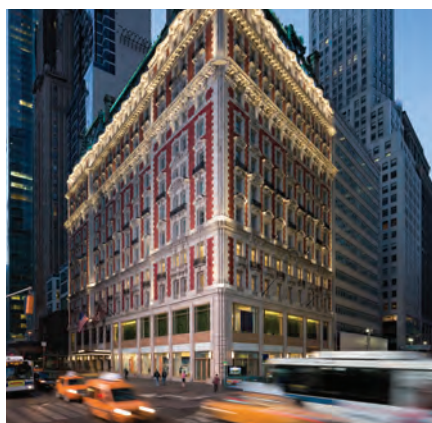
## Extend your stay in New York.



New York is one of the world's most enticing cities, so why not take the opportunity to explore this wonderful city by staying in one of our hotels hand-picked exclusively for Cunard?

Whether visiting family, sightseeing or shopping, you can extend your holiday with a few days in New York before or after your Transatlantic Crossing. Our selected hotel packages offer the flexibility to weave your own travel plans around the crossings shown on pages 46-47 by staying in New York for between two and five nights. You can choose to stay in one of the hotels (also shown on the map); opt for our 'As You Like It' hotel and sightseeing option; make your own flight arrangements or choose an upgrade; you may even decide to sail both ways.

For more information on these hotels please go to [cunard.co.uk/going-ashore/hotels](http://cunard.co.uk/going-ashore/hotels).

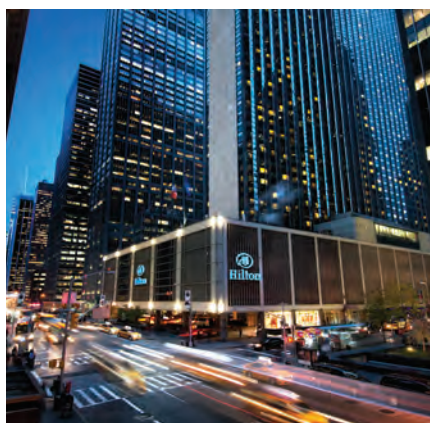


### The Knickerbocker Times Square ★★★★★

#### *Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £350\*

Located on bustling Times Square, The Knickerbocker is housed in a legendary New York landmark building and is an ideal base to explore the Big Apple. Your Premier Room boasts city views and features a spacious contemporary space with bathroom, including a walk-in rain shower and Ted Gibson bath amenities. Rooms also offer an electronic safe, fully stocked mini-bar, 55" flat screen Smart TV and complimentary Wi-Fi throughout. The hotel offers 24 hour room service, a 24 hour fitness studio, three dining venues, a rooftop bar with views of Times Square and access to priority reservations at Charlie Palmer's Michelin starred restaurant (adjacent to the hotel). As part of our Flagship Collection, your package also includes breakfast and private transfers between the airport, hotel and ship.



### New York Hilton Midtown ★★★★★

RATES FROM £210\*

Stay with sophistication in central Midtown Manhattan. Unwind in a choice of two lounges and two restaurants while the stylish accommodation, with wall-to-wall windows and marble bathrooms, provides an elegant retreat from nearby Fifth Avenue stores and the Rockefeller Center. Cunard guests booking the New York Hilton Midtown will receive a choice of either a complimentary glass of house wine, beer or a soft drink plus complimentary Wi-Fi and 20% discount at selected food and beverage outlets at the hotel.



### Crowne Plaza Times Square ★★★★★

RATES FROM £180\*

Located in the heart of Midtown Manhattan and just steps from the Theatre District, a stay at the Crowne Plaza Times Square places you in the centre of the city's key attractions. Featuring upscale hospitality and first-class service, all 795 guest rooms boast views of either Times Square, the Hudson River or the Manhattan skyline. The Brasserie 1605 restaurant offers a top tier New York City culinary experience perched above the buzz of Broadway theatres, and is one of the few restaurants overlooking Times Square. There is also Broadway 49 Bar & Lounge, the perfect spot for a quiet drink after a day of sightseeing, or for a pre-show get-together.

### What's included in your choice of New York hotels?

Accommodation on a Room Only basis (with the exception of our *Flagship Collection* hotels where breakfast is included; Bed and Breakfast rates at other hotels are available on request), the services of a Cunard representative, all taxes and service charges, portage, transfers between the ship, hotel and airport in New York. Hotel room upgrades are available on request.





Statue of Liberty, New York



Times Square, New York



## New York 'As You Like It'

2-5 NIGHT RATES FROM £450 ROOM ONLY\*

Situated in an ideal Broadway location, the 4-star Crowne Plaza Times Square is the perfect base from which to explore New York's most iconic sights. Visit six of the best with your inclusive CityPASS, such as the Empire State Building Observatory or the 9/11 Memorial and Museum. In addition, your package includes a City Sightseeing VIP pass. Valid for 48 hours, the pass allows travel on the City Sightseeing hop on, hop off bus routes, sightseeing ferry, admission to the New York Historical Society Museum and Eat & Play discount card. This is an ideal package to make the most of your stay in the Big Apple.

*The New York 'As You Like It' packages are available for 2018 departures only and include Room Only accommodation, transfers between the airport, hotel and ship, a New York CityPASS and a City Sightseeing VIP pass.*

## Attractions.

### 1 The Statue of Liberty

Whether you take the ferry for a close-up view, arrive via Liberty State Park or just admire her from afar, elegant Lady Liberty is a simply unmissable Manhattan icon.

### 2 Ellis Island

Ellis Island was the main point of entry for those seeking a fresh start on American soil a century ago, and its museum offers a vivid impression of their experiences.

### 3 National September 11 Memorial and Museum

Make a poignant visit to where the World Trade Centre once stood.

### 4 Intrepid Museum of Sea, Air and Space

Housed on and around the Intrepid aircraft carrier in the Hudson, this world class museum is home to a space shuttle, submarine and a Concorde, along with a range of other aircraft, simulators and fascinating memorabilia.

### 5 The Empire State Building

From the 86th or the 102nd floor, admire breathtaking Manhattan views; by night the city is blanketed with twinkling lights.

### 6 Rockefeller Center

Explore the 'city within a city', and head up to the 'Top of the Rock' observation Decks for superb views of the Empire State Building and beyond.

### 7 Times Square

If any spot in Manhattan captures the exciting brashness of the city, it is right here as neon signs flicker, yellow cabs swarm and the sidewalks bustle with people.

### 8 Metropolitan Museum

This vast space within Central Park is an absolute must for art lovers, with collections spanning ancient to modern and stretching right across the continents.

### 9 Central Park

Take time out in Manhattan's verdant heart, whether you opt for a gentle stroll or a charming horse-drawn carriage ride.

## Hotels.

- A** The Knickerbocker Times Square
- B** New York Hilton Midtown
- C** Crowne Plaza Times Square





## North America and Canada cruises, by Cunard.



Explore the rugged coastline along New England and Canada peppered with historic cities, summer resorts, and quaint clapboard towns.

New York is our gateway to the region and for good reason. The “city that never sleeps” does indeed pulse with a unique energy that should be experienced. Central Park, the Empire State Building, Statue of Liberty, and the newer High Line elevated park are well worth a visit. Chelsea Market and Greenwich Village offer you a more relaxed side of Manhattan.

Boston also provides plenty to discover. Having played a key role in American Independence, it is marked by famous monuments and historic buildings throughout the city. It is also strongly linked with Cunard, being one of the ports of call on our first Transatlantic Crossings.

Queen Mary 2 will enjoy the July 4 celebrations in both 2018 and 2019 from here. Elsewhere, the grand mansions of Newport offer you an insight into the lives of some of America’s most influential families.

Summer 2018 introduces you to red-brick Rockland, where you can find two Maine staples, a classic lighthouse and delicious lobster. In 2019, we make a welcome return to Bar Harbor, which puts the dramatic cliffs, glacier-carved lakes, and thick forests of Acadia National Park on the doorstep, along with Cadillac Mountain, the highest point on the eastern seaboard.

Further north, in Canada, Sydney invites

you to experience the wild and beautiful Nova Scotia landscapes, while Halifax intrigues with its star-shaped citadel. Thoroughly French in language and character, Québec is North America’s only walled city, its pavement cafés and antique shops huddle under the gaze of the magnificent Château Frontenac. Sept-Îles is another recent addition combining stunning scenery with a chance to uncover the rich Innu culture. Two calls showcase Newfoundland in 2019. Corner Brook invites you into Gros Morne National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, while St John’s charms visitors with colourful houses along its hilly streets.

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>✈</sup> = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay <sup>T</sup> = Three days in port

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





New York

**QUEEN MARY 2**  
 Grand Transatlantic, Canada  
 and New England - 19 nights  
 24 June - 13 July 2018 ♦ M823B



**Southampton** > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day >  
 St John, Canada > Boston, USA<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day >  
 New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£10,499	\$385
Princess Grill	£9,649	\$255
Club Balcony	£5,649	\$140
Balcony	£3,699	\$140
Oceanview	£2,899	\$120
Inside	£2,199	\$95
Single	£5,299	\$210

For more information visit [cunard.com/M823B](http://cunard.com/M823B)

**QUEEN MARY 2**  
 Transatlantic, New England  
 and Canada - 28 nights  
 16 September - 14 October 2018 ♦ M835C



**Southampton** > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day >  
 Rockland, USA<sup>MA</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada >  
 Sept Îles, Canada<sup>M</sup> > Québec, Canada<sup>T</sup> > Saguenay, Canada >  
 Sea Day > Sydney, Canada<sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day >  
 New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£12,049	\$545
Princess Grill	£11,349	\$360
Club Balcony	£8,199	\$200
Balcony	£4,349	\$200
Oceanview	£3,799	\$170
Inside	£2,999	\$135
Single	£7,049	\$295

For more information visit [cunard.com/M835C](http://cunard.com/M835C)

**QUEEN MARY 2**  
 New England and Canada - 15 nights  
 23 September - 8 October 2018 ♦ M836A



➔ **New York, USA** > Sea Day > Rockland, USA<sup>MA</sup> > Sea Day >  
 Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada<sup>M</sup> > Québec, Canada<sup>T</sup> >  
 Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada<sup>A</sup> >  
 Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > **New York, USA** ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£7,349	\$295
Princess Grill	£6,749	\$195
Club Balcony	£5,099	\$105
Balcony	£2,999	\$105
Oceanview	£2,549	\$90
Inside	£2,299	\$75
Single	£3,099	\$160

For more information visit [cunard.com/M836A](http://cunard.com/M836A)



QUEEN MARY 2

## Grand North America Independence Day Celebration - 21 nights

23 June - 14 July 2019 ♦ M918F



**Southampton** > Six Sea Days > New York, USA >  
Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Boston, USA<sup>LE</sup> >  
Sea Day > Newport, Rhode Island<sup>A</sup> > New York, USA >  
Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£9,199	\$425
Princess Grill	£7,149	\$300
Club Balcony	£4,599	\$200
Balcony	£3,199	\$150
Oceanview	£2,949	\$140
Inside	£2,499	\$110
Single	£3,699	\$200

For more information visit [cunard.com/M918F](http://cunard.com/M918F)

Duration	Cunard Fares from*	Dates	Cruise number
14 nights	£2,149	23 June - 7 July 2019	M918E

**Southampton** > Six Sea Days > New York, USA >  
Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > Boston, USA<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day >  
Newport, Rhode Island<sup>A</sup> > **New York, USA** ➔

7 nights £1,799 30 June - 7 July 2019 M919

➔ **New York, USA** > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day >  
Boston, USA<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Newport, Rhode Island<sup>A</sup> >  
**New York, USA** ➔

14 nights £2,199 30 June - 14 July 2019 M919A

➔ **New York, USA** > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day >  
Boston, USA<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Newport, Rhode Island<sup>A</sup> > New York, USA >  
Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com)

QUEEN MARY 2

## Transatlantic, New England and Canada - 21 nights

14 July - 4 August 2019 ♦ M921A



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Liverpool > Two Sea Days >  
Reykjavik, Iceland<sup>OM</sup> > Three Sea Days > Corner Brook, Canada >  
Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA >  
Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£8,999	\$425
Princess Grill	£6,999	\$300
Club Balcony	£4,499	\$200
Balcony	£3,199	\$150
Oceanview	£2,799	\$140
Inside	£2,299	\$110
Single	£3,449	\$200

For more information visit [cunard.com/M921A](http://cunard.com/M921A)

Duration	Cunard Fares from*	Dates	Cruise number
14 nights	£2,199	14 - 28 July 2019	M921

**Southampton** > Sea Day > Liverpool > Two Sea Days >  
Reykjavik, Iceland<sup>OM</sup> > Three Sea Days > Corner Brook, Canada >  
Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > **New York, USA** ➔

For more information visit [cunard.com/M921](http://cunard.com/M921)



<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port – see page 188 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay <sup>T</sup> = Three days in port

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





## QUEEN MARY 2

### Transatlantic, New England and Canada - 28 nights

25 August - 22 September 2019 ♦ M926C



Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada<sup>T</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada<sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£11,999	\$550
Princess Grill	£9,999	\$375
Club Balcony	£6,499	\$275
Balcony	£4,499	\$200
Oceanview	£3,999	\$175
Inside	£2,999	\$140
Single	£5,199	\$250

For more information visit [cunard.com/M926C](http://cunard.com/M926C)

Duration	Cunard Fares from*	Dates	Cruise number
<b>14 nights</b>	<b>£2,299</b>	<b>25 August - 8 September 2019</b>	<b>M926A</b>
Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA <sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada <sup>O</sup> ➔			
<b>21 nights</b>	<b>£3,299</b>	<b>25 August - 15 September 2019</b>	<b>M926B</b>
Southampton > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA <sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada <sup>T</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada <sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔			
<b>7 nights</b>	<b>£1,999</b>	<b>1 - 8 September 2019</b>	<b>M927</b>
➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA <sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada <sup>O</sup> ➔			
<b>14 nights</b>	<b>£2,749</b>	<b>1 - 15 September 2019</b>	<b>M927A</b>
➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA <sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada <sup>T</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada <sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔			
<b>21 nights</b>	<b>£3,199</b>	<b>1 - 22 September 2019</b>	<b>M927B</b>
➔ New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA <sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada <sup>T</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada <sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton			
<b>7 nights</b>	<b>£1,999</b>	<b>8 - 15 September 2019</b>	<b>M928</b>
➔ Québec, Canada <sup>O</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada <sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA ➔			
<b>14 nights</b>	<b>£2,299</b>	<b>8 - 22 September 2019</b>	<b>M928A</b>
➔ Québec, Canada <sup>O</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada <sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > Southampton			

For more information visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com)



## QUEEN MARY 2

### Transatlantic, New England and Canada - 29 nights

26 September - 25 October 2019 ♦ M930I



**Southampton** > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada<sup>T</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada<sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£11,599	\$575
Princess Grill	£9,699	\$400
Club Balcony	£6,149	\$275
Balcony	£4,299	\$225
Oceanview	£3,899	\$175
Inside	£2,999	\$150
Single	£4,999	\$250

For more information visit [cunard.com/M930I](http://cunard.com/M930I)

Duration	Cunard Fares from*	Dates	Cruise number
<b>16 nights</b>	<b>£2,349</b>	<b>26 September - 12 October 2019</b>	<b>M930G</b>

**Southampton** > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > **Québec, Canada<sup>O</sup>** >

<b>23 nights</b>	<b>£3,199</b>	<b>26 September - 19 October 2019</b>	<b>M930H</b>
------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

**Southampton** > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada<sup>T</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada<sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > **New York, USA** >

<b>8 nights</b>	<b>£1,899</b>	<b>4 - 12 October 2019</b>	<b>M931</b>
-----------------	---------------	----------------------------	-------------

> **New York, USA** > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > **Québec, Canada<sup>O</sup>** >

<b>15 nights</b>	<b>£2,599</b>	<b>4 - 19 October 2019</b>	<b>M931A</b>
------------------	---------------	----------------------------	--------------

> **New York, USA** > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada<sup>T</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada<sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > **New York, USA** >

<b>21 nights</b>	<b>£2,999</b>	<b>4 - 25 October 2019</b>	<b>M931B</b>
------------------	---------------	----------------------------	--------------

> **New York, USA** > Sea Day > Bar Harbor, USA<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Corner Brook, Canada > Sept Îles, Canada > Québec, Canada<sup>T</sup> > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada<sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

<b>14 nights</b>	<b>£2,199</b>	<b>11 - 25 October 2019</b>	<b>M932A</b>
------------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------

> **Québec, Canada<sup>O</sup>** > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada<sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

<b>8 nights</b>	<b>£1,849</b>	<b>11 - 19 October 2019</b>	<b>M932</b>
-----------------	---------------	-----------------------------	-------------

> **Québec, Canada<sup>O</sup>** > Saguenay, Canada > Sea Day > Sydney, Canada<sup>A</sup> > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > **New York, USA** >

For more information visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com)

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port - see page 188  
<sup>T</sup> = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay <sup>T</sup> = Three days in port

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH

### Grand Voyage

### San Francisco to Southampton - 37 nights

2 July - 8 August 2019 ♦ Q919H



> **San Francisco, USA** > Los Angeles, USA<sup>O</sup> >

Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico<sup>A</sup> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama<sup>AM</sup> > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > St John's, Canada<sup>M</sup> > Three Sea Days > Isafjordur, Iceland<sup>A</sup> > Reykjavik, Iceland > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£13,799	\$600
Princess Grill	£11,299	\$425
Club Balcony	£7,299	\$325
Balcony	£5,699	\$250
Oceanview	£4,499	\$200
Inside	£3,999	\$175
Single	£4,899	\$275

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q919H](http://cunard.com/Q919H)

Duration	Cunard Fares from*	Dates	Cruise number
<b>23 nights</b>	<b>£3,199</b>	<b>2 - 25 July 2019</b>	<b>Q919G</b>

> **San Francisco, USA** > Los Angeles, USA<sup>O</sup> >

Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico<sup>A</sup> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama<sup>AM</sup> > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > **New York, USA** >

<b>20 nights</b>	<b>£2,999</b>	<b>2 - 22 July 2019</b>	<b>Q919F</b>
------------------	---------------	-------------------------	--------------

> **San Francisco, USA** > Los Angeles, USA<sup>O</sup> >

Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico<sup>A</sup> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama<sup>AM</sup> > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > **Fort Lauderdale, USA** >

For more information visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com)



QUEEN ELIZABETH  
Grand Voyage  
Los Angeles to Southampton - 35 nights  
4 July - 8 August 2019 ♦ Q920B



→ Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico<sup>A</sup> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama<sup>AM</sup> > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > St John's, Canada<sup>M</sup> > Three Sea Days > Isafjordur, Iceland<sup>A</sup> > Reykjavik, Iceland > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£13,149	\$575
Princess Grill	£10,699	\$400
Club Balcony	£6,999	\$300
Balcony	£4,999	\$250
Oceanview	£4,199	\$200
Inside	£3,899	\$175
Single	£4,799	\$250

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q920B](http://cunard.com/Q920B)

Duration	Cunard Fares from*	Dates	Cruise number
<b>21 nights</b>	<b>£2,999</b>	<b>4 - 25 July 2019</b>	<b>Q920A</b>
→ Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico <sup>A</sup> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama <sup>AM</sup> > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > New York, USA →			
<b>18 nights</b>	<b>£2,799</b>	<b>4 - 22 July 2019</b>	<b>Q920</b>
→ Los Angeles, USA > Two Sea Days > Cabo San Lucas, Mexico <sup>A</sup> > Two Sea Days > Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala > Sea Day > Puntarenas, Costa Rica > Sea Day > Panama City (tours from Fuerte Amador), Panama <sup>AM</sup> > Transit the Panama Canal > Sea Day > Aruba > Two Sea Days > Fort Lauderdale, USA →			
<b>19 nights</b>	<b>£2,699</b>	<b>20 July - 8 August 2019</b>	<b>Q921</b>
→ Fort Lauderdale, USA > Two Sea Days > New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > St John's, Canada <sup>M</sup> > Three Sea Days > Isafjordur, Iceland <sup>A</sup> > Reykjavik, Iceland > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > Southampton			
<b>15 nights</b>	<b>£1,999</b>	<b>24 July - 8 August 2019</b>	<b>Q921B</b>
→ New York, USA > Sea Day > Halifax, Canada > Sea Day > St John's, Canada <sup>M</sup> > Three Sea Days > Isafjordur, Iceland <sup>A</sup> > Reykjavik, Iceland > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > Southampton			

For more information visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com)

Visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com) ♦ Call 03453 550 300<sup>^</sup> ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

<sup>^</sup>Local call charges apply.



Cabo San Lucas



Aruba



Panama City



# Welcome to Alaska.



Join us in exploring glaciers, wildlife, national parks  
and dramatic scenery on a series of Alaska  
cruises in May and June 2019.

Standing on deck of Queen Elizabeth, you'll appreciate the vastness of the  
landscapes in these icy northern reaches, where the sun barely sinks from sight  
in the summer months. You'll pass enormous turquoise-hued glaciers  
and sail into the beautiful fjords that ancient  
glaciers have left behind.







Register  
your interest

at [www.cunard.com/Alaska](http://www.cunard.com/Alaska)  
and we'll send you the cruise  
details and fares as soon as  
they are available.





Magens Bay, St Thomas



## Caribbean cruises, by Cunard.



The Caribbean islands have captivated those arriving by sea for centuries, and their natural beauty and year-round warm climate make them perfect for seeking out some winter sunshine.

Lobster barbecues, rum punch, and the freshest mangos await. And so too do the stunning beaches. Antigua famously offers one beach for every day of the year, while Magens Bay on St Thomas is considered one of the most enticing stretches of powdery sand anywhere in the world.

Heavenly food and beaches are just the beginning in the Caribbean. You can dive into snorkelling trips, with reefs and shipwrecks teeming with colourful fish. Or explore lush jungles,

waterfalls, and fields of sugar cane creating unforgettable landscapes, not least in Dominica, where we'll return in 2019. Your voyage may even take in the region's most iconic emblems, the twin Pitons of St Lucia.

History, legend, and stories of buccaneers hang in the air throughout the Caribbean. You may choose to see the cannons of Brimstone Hill Fortress still on St Kitts standing guard, or discover a watchtower on St Thomas known as Blackbeard's Castle. While in

Barbados, Gun Hill may tempt you with captivating views of the island.

In late 2018, Queen Victoria will visit two islands for the very first time: Fort-de-France, capital of the French island of Martinique; and Kingstown, the main town on the small but perfectly formed island of St Vincent. While for Queen Mary 2, a fabulous festive discovery will round off 2018 and 2019 in style.

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>✈</sup> = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



## QUEEN MARY 2

## The Caribbean - 27 nights

18 November - 15 December 2018 ♦ M844B



**Southampton** > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas<sup>PA</sup> > Antigua<sup>A</sup> > Barbados<sup>LE</sup> > St Lucia<sup>A</sup> > St Maarten<sup>LE</sup> > Tortola > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£14,749	\$520
Princess Grill	£13,899	\$345
Club Balcony	£6,949	\$190
Balcony	£4,649	\$190
Oceanview	£3,599	\$160
Inside	£2,799	\$130
Single	£5,399	\$280

For more information visit [cunard.com/M844B](http://cunard.com/M844B)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

## Caribbean Highlights - 24 nights

19 November - 13 December 2018 ♦ V835



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > Five Sea Days > St Maarten > Antigua > Martinique<sup>M</sup> > St Vincent<sup>M</sup> > Barbados<sup>LE</sup> > Five Sea Days > Praia da Vitoria, Azores > Three Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£11,199	\$425
Princess Grill	£8,299	\$305
Club Balcony	£4,699	\$175
Balcony	£3,249	\$175
Oceanview	£2,149	\$140
Inside	£1,899	\$130
Single	£2,999	\$205

For more information visit [cunard.com/V835](http://cunard.com/V835)

## QUEEN MARY 2

## The Caribbean - 13 nights

25 November - 8 December 2018 ♦ M845



→ **New York, USA** > Three Sea Days > St Thomas<sup>PA</sup> > Antigua<sup>A</sup> > Barbados<sup>LE</sup> > St Lucia<sup>A</sup> > St Maarten<sup>LE</sup> > Tortola > Three Sea Days > **New York, USA** →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£6,099	\$270
Princess Grill	£5,599	\$180
Club Balcony	£4,199	\$100
Balcony	£2,699	\$100
Oceanview	£2,549	\$85
Inside	£2,099	\$65
Single	£2,799	\$145

For more information visit [cunard.com/M845](http://cunard.com/M845)

Kensington Oval, Bridgetown

## Port highlights.

**Barbados** is an island that has it all. Bridgetown, the capital and your entry point to the island, could take up a whole day's exploration. World Heritage sites, a world-class cricket ground, authentic Barbadian culture, and some remarkable beaches combine to offer something for everyone.

**Tortola** may be the largest of the British Virgin Islands, but the compact nature of the island makes it perfect to explore in a day. Road Town, the capital, is a colourful town but the real jewels of the island – its beaches – lie away from the town. Jost Van Dyke is a highlight, as is Peter Island. Both offer white powder-soft sands and the clear waters are also perfect for scuba diving.

**Sint Maarten** is the Dutch part of the island of Saint Martin. Wonderfully tropical, you'll find beaches of white sand lapped by azure water. The island is perfect for diving off, or head into Philipsburg for some exceptional shopping.



QUEEN MARY 2

## Grand Caribbean Celebration - 26 nights

15 December 2018 - 10 January 2019 ♦ M847B

New – Celebration Cruise



**Southampton** > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > St Thomas <sup>PA</sup> > Antigua <sup>A</sup> > Barbados <sup>LE</sup> > St Lucia <sup>A</sup> > St Maarten > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£14,799	\$510
Princess Grill	£10,849	\$335
Club Balcony	£5,699	\$185
Balcony	£4,549	\$185
Oceanview	£2,899	\$160
Inside	£2,499	\$125
Single	£5,249	\$275

For more information visit [cunard.com/M847B](http://cunard.com/M847B)

QUEEN MARY 2

## The Caribbean - 26 nights

19 November - 15 December 2019 ♦ M938B



**Southampton** > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Tortola > Dominica <sup>PA</sup> > Barbados <sup>LE</sup> > St Lucia <sup>A</sup> > St Kitts <sup>PA</sup> > Three Sea Days > New York, USA > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£8,799	\$500
Princess Grill	£6,849	\$350
Club Balcony	£4,499	\$250
Balcony	£3,199	\$175
Oceanview	£2,999	\$150
Inside	£2,549	\$130
Single	£3,649	\$225

For more information visit [cunard.com/M938B](http://cunard.com/M938B)

QUEEN MARY 2

## Grand Caribbean Celebration - 13 nights

22 December 2018 - 4 January 2019 ♦ M901



➔ **New York, USA** > Three Sea Days > St Thomas <sup>PA</sup> > Antigua <sup>A</sup> > Barbados <sup>LE</sup> > St Lucia <sup>A</sup> > St Maarten > Three Sea Days > **New York, USA** ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£6,099	\$260
Princess Grill	£4,799	\$170
Club Balcony	£3,549	\$95
Balcony	£2,749	\$95
Oceanview	£2,599	\$80
Inside	£2,299	\$65
Single	£3,149	\$140

For more information visit [cunard.com/M901](http://cunard.com/M901)

Duration	Cunard Fares from*	Dates	Cruise number
<b>20 nights</b>	<b>£2,299</b>	<b>19 November - 9 December 2019</b>	<b>M938A</b>

**Southampton** > Six Sea Days > New York, USA > Three Sea Days > Tortola > Dominica <sup>PA</sup> > Barbados <sup>LE</sup> > St Lucia <sup>A</sup> > St Kitts <sup>PA</sup> > Three Sea Days > **New York, USA** ➔

<b>13 nights</b>	<b>£2,199</b>	<b>26 November - 9 December 2019</b>	<b>M939</b>
------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------	-------------

➔ **New York, USA** > Three Sea Days > Tortola > Dominica <sup>PA</sup> > Barbados <sup>LE</sup> > St Lucia <sup>A</sup> > St Kitts <sup>PA</sup> > Three Sea Days > **New York, USA** ➔

<b>19 nights</b>	<b>£2,299</b>	<b>26 November - 15 December 2019</b>	<b>M939A</b>
------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

➔ **New York, USA** > Three Sea Days > Tortola > Dominica <sup>PA</sup> > Barbados <sup>LE</sup> > St Lucia <sup>A</sup> > St Kitts <sup>PA</sup> > Three Sea Days > **New York, USA** > Six Sea Days > **Southampton**

For more information visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com)

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





Pitons, St Lucia





## Mediterranean fly-cruises, by Cunard.



The Mediterranean is an incredible meeting point of different countries and cultures. Joining Queen Victoria at its shores can offer you more time to experience this diversity.

Your cruise has been carefully created to take in some of the region's most sought-after destinations. You can enjoy the vibrant Iberian Peninsula, the elegant French Riviera, and the sophisticated principality of Monaco. Italian gems include Naples, the eternal appeal of Rome, and Livorno, gateway to Renaissance Pisa and Florence. You may even step ashore on islands of immense beauty like Corsica, Sardinia, Mallorca, and Malta.

Your discovery of clear Adriatic waters might lead you to the dreamy beauty of Kotor in Montenegro or medieval Croatian gems. The most famous of these is undoubtedly Dubrovnik, where orange rooftops huddle photogenically within mighty sea walls.

During 2018 Queen Victoria can anticipate a first-ever visit to Portoroz in Slovenia; a modern resort that occupies the same peninsula as Piran, a beautiful medieval harbour of narrow alleys and terracotta rooftops jutting out into the Adriatic. Should you prefer natural wonders, the famous Postojna cave system is just a short drive inland. Another gem of a maiden call on your chart is Rijeka, Croatia's third largest city. Its sightseeing treasures include a fourth-century Roman arch, the splendid rotunda of St Vitus Cathedral, and the medieval fortified town of Trsat that occupies the city's highest ground.

At each end of your seven- to 16-night Mediterranean adventure stands a

legendary city – Barcelona, Venice or Rome. Should you wish to extend your stay for a few nights so that you can explore in more detail, either before or after your voyage, we'll be happy to make the arrangements.

Whichever sights are on your Mediterranean wish list, our shore excursions, land tours, and hotel arrangements are an inspiring and convenient way to see them. You can start planning today at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com), and even reserve shore excursions through our Voyage Personaliser.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>✈</sup> = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Victoria) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



# QUEEN VICTORIA

## Barcelona and Monte Carlo – 7 nights

8 - 15 September 2018 ♦ V828A



✈ **Rome** (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain <sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Corsica, France > Monte Carlo, Monaco <sup>PA</sup> > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > **Rome** (from Civitavecchia), Italy ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£3,699	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,949	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,999	\$70
Balcony	£1,499	\$70
Oceanview	£1,099	\$60
Inside	£1,099	\$55
Single	£1,749	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V828A](http://cunard.com/V828A)

# QUEEN VICTORIA

## Rome to Venice – 7 nights

15 - 22 September 2018 ♦ V828E



✈ **Rome** (for Civitavecchia), Italy > *Transit Messina Strait* > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro <sup>A</sup> > Dubrovnik, Croatia <sup>PALE</sup> > Sea Day > **Venice**, Italy <sup>0</sup> ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£2,749	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,249	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,949	\$70
Balcony	£1,649	\$70
Oceanview	£1,499	\$60
Inside	£1,449	\$55
Single	£2,249	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V828E](http://cunard.com/V828E)

# QUEEN VICTORIA

## Venice and the Adriatic – 7 nights

22 - 29 September 2018 ♦ V829A



✈ **Venice**, Italy <sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Korcula, Croatia <sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Valletta, Malta > Sicily, Italy > *Transit Messina Strait* > Naples, Italy > **Rome** (from Civitavecchia), Italy ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£2,949	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,449	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,899	\$70
Balcony	£1,299	\$70
Oceanview	£1,249	\$60
Inside	£949	\$55
Single	£1,549	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V829A](http://cunard.com/V829A)

# QUEEN VICTORIA

## Spain, Italy and France – 7 nights

29 September - 6 October 2018 ♦ V829D



✈ **Rome** (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain <sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Corsica, France > Villefranche, France <sup>A</sup> > Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > **Rome** (from Civitavecchia), Italy ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£2,549	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,049	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,749	\$70
Balcony	£1,149	\$70
Oceanview	£1,099	\$60
Inside	£999	\$55
Single	£1,549	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V829D](http://cunard.com/V829D)





QUEEN VICTORIA

## Rome to Venice - 7 nights

6 - 13 October 2018 ♦ V830A



✈ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Sea Day > Split, Croatia<sup>A</sup> > Portoroz, Slovenia<sup>MA</sup> > Venice, Italy ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£2,949	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,399	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,599	\$70
Balcony	£1,049	\$70
Oceanview	£1,049	\$60
Inside	£899	\$55
Single	£1,399	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V830A](http://cunard.com/V830A)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Italy and Spain - 7 nights

20 - 27 October 2018 ♦ V831



✈ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Sardinia, Italy<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Mallorca, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Barcelona, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£2,599	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,099	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,649	\$70
Balcony	£1,199	\$70
Oceanview	£1,099	\$60
Inside	£1,049	\$55
Single	£1,649	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V831](http://cunard.com/V831)

Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 ✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Victoria) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





Barcelona

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Venice and the Adriatic - 7 nights

13 - 20 October 2018 ♦ V830C



→ Venice, Italy<sup>LE</sup> > Rijeka, Croatia<sup>M</sup> > Sea Day >  
Dubrovnik, Croatia<sup>PA</sup> > Kotor, Montenegro<sup>A</sup> >  
Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy >  
Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£2,649	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,199	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,749	\$70
Balcony	£1,299	\$70
Oceanview	£1,249	\$60
Inside	£1,099	\$55
Single	£1,499	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V830C](http://cunard.com/V830C)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Barcelona, Monte Carlo and Rome - 12 nights

10 - 22 September 2018 ♦ V828C



→ Barcelona, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Corsica, France >  
Monte Carlo, Monaco<sup>PA</sup> > Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy >  
Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait >  
Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro<sup>A</sup> > Dubrovnik, Croatia<sup>PA LE</sup> >  
Sea Day > Venice, Italy<sup>O</sup> →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£7,499	\$235
Princess Grill	£6,049	\$165
Club Balcony	£3,049	\$95
Balcony	£2,899	\$95
Oceanview	£1,849	\$75
Inside	£2,099	\$70
Single	£3,299	\$115

For more information visit [cunard.com/V828C](http://cunard.com/V828C)

Dubrovnik

## Port highlights.

**Dubrovnik's** towering walls hem in its Old Town and make the city instantly recognisable, particularly as you approach by sea. The walls can be explored by foot – offering a unique view of this historic city.

**Barcelona's** most famous sight is the soaring spires of the Sagrada Família – Gaudí's unfinished masterpiece. Indeed, Gaudí's influence can be seen throughout the city in various buildings and parks. A stone's throw from the city, Barcelona also boasts one of the best beaches in the world.

**Naples** is set in a beautiful natural bay in the shadow of Mount Vesuvius. You could venture to Pompeii and Herculaneum, forever frozen in time by its eruption, or explore the castles and duomo in the city.



## Barcelona, Monte Carlo and Rome - 14 nights

8 - 22 September 2018 ♦ V828



✈ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain <sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Corsica, France > Monte Carlo, Monaco <sup>PA</sup> > Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Kotor, Montenegro <sup>A</sup> > Dubrovnik, Croatia <sup>PALE</sup> > Sea Day > Venice, Italy <sup>O</sup> ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,399	\$350
Princess Grill	£4,299	\$250
Club Balcony	£3,299	\$140
Balcony	£2,199	\$140
Oceanview	£1,949	\$120
Inside	£1,799	\$110
Single	£2,799	\$170

For more information visit [cunard.com/V828](http://cunard.com/V828)

## Venice, Barcelona and Rome - 14 nights

22 September - 6 October 2018 ♦ V829



✈ Venice, Italy <sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Korcula, Croatia <sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Valletta, Malta > Sicily, Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain <sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Corsica, France > Villefranche, France <sup>A</sup> > Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,449	\$350
Princess Grill	£3,849	\$250
Club Balcony	£3,549	\$140
Balcony	£1,999	\$140
Oceanview	£1,799	\$120
Inside	£1,599	\$110
Single	£2,499	\$170

For more information visit [cunard.com/V829](http://cunard.com/V829)

## Rome, Barcelona and Venice - 14 nights

29 September - 13 October 2018 ♦ V829E



✈ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain <sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Corsica, France > Villefranche, France <sup>A</sup> > Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Sea Day > Split, Croatia <sup>A</sup> > Portoroz, Slovenia <sup>MA</sup> > Venice, Italy <sup>O</sup> ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,699	\$350
Princess Grill	£4,499	\$250
Club Balcony	£3,149	\$140
Balcony	£2,149	\$140
Oceanview	£1,949	\$120
Inside	£1,799	\$110
Single	£2,999	\$170

For more information visit [cunard.com/V829E](http://cunard.com/V829E)

## Croatia, Venice and Rome - 14 nights

6 - 20 October 2018 ♦ V830



✈ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Transit Messina Strait > Corfu, Greece > Sea Day > Split, Croatia <sup>A</sup> > Portoroz, Slovenia <sup>MA</sup> > Venice, Italy <sup>OLE</sup> > Rijeka, Croatia <sup>M</sup> > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia <sup>PA</sup> > Kotor, Montenegro <sup>A</sup> > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£4,899	\$350
Princess Grill	£3,449	\$250
Club Balcony	£2,899	\$140
Balcony	£1,749	\$140
Oceanview	£1,649	\$120
Inside	£1,549	\$110
Single	£2,449	\$170

For more information visit [cunard.com/V830](http://cunard.com/V830)





Florence, Italy

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Venice, Barcelona and Rome - 14 nights

13 - 27 October 2018 ♦ V830E



✈ Venice, Italy<sup>LE</sup> > Rijeka, Croatia<sup>M</sup> > Sea Day > Dubrovnik, Croatia<sup>PA</sup> > Kotor, Montenegro<sup>A</sup> > Transit Messina Strait > Naples, Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Sardinia, Italy<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Mallorca, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Barcelona, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£6,399	\$350
Princess Grill	£4,549	\$250
Club Balcony	£2,899	\$140
Balcony	£2,549	\$140
Oceanview	£1,599	\$120
Inside	£1,499	\$110
Single	£2,349	\$170

For more information visit [cunard.com/V830E](http://cunard.com/V830E)



Mouse Island, Corfu

### Port highlights.

**Corfu** is an emerald isle of wildflowers, herbs, cypress trees, and olive groves. You may visit its Achilleion Palace, whose grounds are filled with statues, Mouse Island, or Mon Repos Palace, where Prince Phillip was born.

**Kotor** is quintessentially Mediterranean. The narrow streets of the Old Town are lined with beautiful whitewashed houses, topped with orange roofs. The highlight of the town is its outlook though, sitting as it does on the Gulf of Kotor – a stunning fjord-like waterway.

**Florence and Pisa** both offer classical beauty. The Leaning Tower is the main draw of Pisa, whilst Florence offers Renaissance beauty at its best, with a multitude of monuments, churches, and buildings.





## Mediterranean one way fly-cruises, by Cunard.



Portofino from Santa Margherita, Italy

### QUEEN VICTORIA

#### Spain and Italy - 8 nights

31 August - 8 September 2018 ♦ V827



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> >  
Cartagena, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day >  
Santa Margherita, Italy<sup>A</sup> > **Rome** (from Civitavecchia), Italy ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£3,049	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,199	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,649	\$70
Balcony	£1,049	\$70
Oceanview	£949	\$60
Inside	£849	\$55
Single	£1,299	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V827](http://cunard.com/V827)

### QUEEN VICTORIA

#### Spain and Italy - 10 nights

31 August - 10 September 2018 ♦ V827A



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> >  
Cartagena, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day >  
Santa Margherita, Italy<sup>A</sup> > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy >  
Sea Day > **Barcelona**, Spain ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,299	\$200
Princess Grill	£4,249	\$140
Club Balcony	£2,299	\$80
Balcony	£1,499	\$80
Oceanview	£1,349	\$65
Inside	£1,499	\$60
Single	£2,599	\$95

For more information visit [cunard.com/V827A](http://cunard.com/V827A)

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port – see page 188 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>H</sup> = Half Day <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Victoria) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



QUEEN VICTORIA

## Mediterranean Explorer - 16 nights

20 October - 5 November 2018 ♦ V831A



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Florence/Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Sardinia, Italy<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Mallorca, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Barcelona, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Santa Margherita, Italy<sup>A</sup> > Marseilles, France > Barcelona, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,199	\$350
Princess Grill	£4,099	\$250
Club Balcony	£2,549	\$140
Balcony	£1,849	\$140
Oceanview	£1,549	\$120
Inside	£1,549	\$110
Single	£2,399	\$170

For more information visit [cunard.com/V831A](http://cunard.com/V831A)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Mediterranean Explorer - 9 nights

27 October - 5 November 2018 ♦ V832



→ Rome (for Civitavecchia), Italy > Santa Margherita, Italy<sup>A</sup> > Marseilles, France > Barcelona, Spain > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£2,899	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,049	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,799	\$70
Balcony	£1,099	\$70
Oceanview	£949	\$60
Inside	£899	\$55
Single	£1,399	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V832](http://cunard.com/V832)

Colosseum, Rome





## Mediterranean hotels and tours.



Your holiday doesn't need to end when you leave your ship,  
and it can start before you even step on board.

### Hotels.

Why not extend your holiday – either before or after your cruise – in Venice, Rome or Barcelona? You can spend as many nights as you like at a hotel chosen as much for its sense of style as for being close to the major sights, allowing you to explore these cities at your own leisure.

We have a range of four-star and five-star properties available, and booking your hotel stay with us ensures you are looked after from start to finish. Our Flagship Collection of five-star hotels is among the very finest the city has to offer, and each comes with a selection of benefits to make you feel extra welcome.

All of our Mediterranean hotel packages include accommodation, breakfast, group transfers between the ship, hotel, and airport, local taxes and service charges, luggage portorage, and the services of a local Cunard representative.

### Tours.

On our Mediterranean fly-cruises you'll be joining or leaving your ship in some of Europe's most iconic cities, so you may want to stay and look around for a little longer.

Whether you want to explore before or after your cruise, we offer a range of tours designed to help you experience the very best of Barcelona, Rome, and Venice.

Sample tours are shown on pages 72-73. For full details on the range of tours that are available in each city please visit [cunard.com/tours-med](http://cunard.com/tours-med).

\*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night hotel prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre. Land Package Terms and Conditions: The land packages on pages 72-73 and online are only available in conjunction with the cruises shown in this brochure and cannot be purchased on their own or be combined with any other holidays. You may cancel your package at any time prior to the commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges will apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the land package has any non-refundable elements (e.g. admission fees) but they could be equivalent to the full cost of the land package. The cancellation charges that apply to land packages are in addition to any cancellation charges that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions in the event that you cancel your whole holiday package. We reserve the right to change the order of the activities and sights outlined in the package descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of your package we will be in contact prior to your holiday. Some packages may have small minimum numbers of persons to operate, which if not met may lead to your tour being cancelled. We will let you know approximately 90 days before your departure. Please check with our Customer Contact Centre for further details.



## Barcelona

El Palace Hotel ★★★★★

*Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £280\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £210\*

A member of the Leading Hotels of the World, El Palace Hotel re-opened in 2009 after a total refurbishment. The iconic grandeur of the hotel has been preserved and it remains one of the most distinguished, luxurious, and iconic places to stay in Barcelona. The hotel features The Caelis restaurant, awarded with a Michelin star and its emblematic cocktail bar Rien de Rien. The hotel has also recently launched its Mayan Luxury Spa and Fitness room including a Temazcal Sauna, exclusive in Europe. The classically decorated spacious rooms are completely soundproofed and are equipped with state of the art technology.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ Private transfers between airport, hotel and port.



El Palace Hotel, Barcelona

## Rome

Boscolo Exedra - Autograph Collection by Marriott ★★★★★

*Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £450\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £280\*

The Boscolo Exedra Roma is a five-star luxury hotel, which is part of the Autograph Collection by Marriott. The hotel has an exceptional location in the famous Piazza della Repubblica, between the Baths of Diocletian and the Basilica of Santa Maria degli Angeli, designed by Michelangelo. A contemporary reinterpretation of a magnificent 19th century palace, the hotel features elegant and spacious rooms with luxury amenities along with a fitness centre, outdoor pool, and two restaurants. It's central location makes it the perfect base to explore the city.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ Upgraded 'Exclusive' room category accommodation with breakfast.
- ◆ Private transfers between the airport, hotel, and port (berthed in Civitavecchia, approximately 80km away).



Boscolo Exedra, Rome

## Venice

Bauer Hotel ★★★★★

*Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £450\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £220\*

Arrive in style with an escorted private motorboat journey to your hotel from the airport across the Venetian Lagoon. This luxury five-star hotel stands in Venice's prestigious Campo San Moise, a five-minute stroll to St Mark's Square. The spacious, elegant rooms have been designed with a Venetian style décor and feature a flat screen TV and free Wi-Fi. Guests can enjoy gourmet, classic Italian, and international cuisine at the De Pisis restaurant and terrace, which overlooks the Grand Canal.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Complimentary welcome drink.
- ◆ Private motorboat transfers between the airport, hotel, and port (subject to availability).



Terrace, Bauer Hotel, Venice

For details of our full range of hotels please go to [cunard.com/hotels-med](http://cunard.com/hotels-med).



## Mediterranean tours.



## Highlights of Rome.

2 NIGHTS FROM £465 PER PERSON\* ♦ AVAILABLE PRE- OR POST-CRUISE  
BREAKFAST ON DAYS 2 & 3 PLUS LUNCH ON DAY 2 INCLUDED

Rome, also known as the 'Eternal City', has so much to offer that travellers with limited time in the city might not know where to start.

On this tour, see the glory of Ancient Rome, preserved through iconic sites such as the Colosseum, Roman Forum, and Pantheon. This tour covers the key highlights as well as giving you free time to soak up the atmosphere, find your own little Trattorias for a romantic meal or pop out for a gelato. If shopping is more your thing, wander to the famous Via Condotti, Via Borgognona, or Via Frattina and browse alongside fashionable locals looking for the latest trends in high end boutiques.

### DAY 1: Arrival

Upon arrival into Rome airport, you will be met by our representative in the arrivals area for your transfer to the four-star Michelangelo Hotel, located close to the Vatican City. You will then enjoy the rest of the day at leisure to make the most of your time in Rome.

### DAY 2: Highlights of Rome

Your day starts by meeting your guide in the hotel lobby from where you'll depart on a short panoramic drive of the city and to Colle Oppio. From here you'll be guided through one of the most important archaeological sites in Rome – the Roman Forum and Colosseum. You will have time to take photos before re-boarding your vehicle and driving to Traforo.

Trafo is a convenient spot from which to walk to the Trevi Fountain and is the start of your walking tour of the city covering the most beautiful squares and fountains of Rome. As you wander through this fascinating city, you'll see the Spanish Steps, the Pantheon, and Navona Square, by which point you will have worked up an appetite. Rejoin your coach and head to a local Trattoria for

a delicious three-course lunch including water, wine, and coffee. This afternoon is sure to be a highlight as you head to the Vatican City. Your knowledgeable guide will take you around the Square and the impressive St Peter's Basilica. There is no other place like it. After some time for photos, you will return to the hotel where your tour ends. The rest of your day is at your own leisure to relax at the hotel, or freshen up ready for a night in Rome.

### DAY 3: Departure

You will be met at the hotel by our local representative for your transfer to the port in time for embarkation.

The itinerary shown refers to the pre-cruise tour; the order of sightseeing for the post-cruise tour may vary.





Murano Glass, Venice

## Highlights of Venice.

2 NIGHTS FROM £725 PER PERSON\* ♦ AVAILABLE PRE- OR POST-CRUISE  
BREAKFAST ON DAYS 2 & 3 PLUS LUNCH ON DAY 2 INCLUDED

Fall under the spell of the extraordinary city of Venice, nestling on a lagoon in the Adriatic Sea and spanning more than 100 islands.

Discover the heart and highlights of Venice, exploring the maze of narrow streets and pretty piazzas full of historic buildings and the charming island of Murano. Your two night stay – with free time in the evenings to experience the delights of the city in your own way – is the perfect start (or end) to your holiday.

### DAY 1: Arrival

Upon arrival into Venice airport, you will be met by our representative for your transfer to the four-star Bonvecchiati Hotel<sup>†</sup>, located just a five-minute walk from St Mark's Square and the Rialto Bridge. You will then have the rest of the day at leisure to make the most of your time in Venice.

### DAY 2: Highlights of Venice

In the morning you'll be met by a knowledgeable local guide, who will lead you on a walking tour of Venice and outline some of the extraordinary history

of this beautiful city. See the exterior of the Fenice Theatre, one of the most famous Opera Houses in Europe, before walking through the narrow Venetian streets up to the Grand Canal for a memorable view of the famous Rialto Bridge – the largest of the four bridges spanning the Grand Canal. From here you will head into the heart of Venice to the iconic St Mark's Square to visit St Mark's Basilica. Your guide will explain its history before you head inside for a visit – we have taken the liberty of including 'skip the line' entrance to the Basilica. You'll then walk to the famous Doges' Palace, also known as the Palazzo Ducale. Entry is not included but your guide will detail some of the history of this beautiful palace, the seat of the government of Venice for centuries, as well as being the home of Doge (the elected ruler of Venice). From here you will walk to a local trattoria for a typical Italian light lunch before returning to St Mark's Square.

Board a private motor launch and head out to Murano Island, famous for its stunning glass work. You'll watch a demonstration on how the glass is made and have time to visit the factory and browse the numerous glass shops for a unique souvenir or, if you prefer, use the time to explore the island. Then rejoin your motor launch for the journey back to Venice along the scenic Grand Canal for glimpses of Venetian life. You'll disembark at St Mark's Square for the short stroll back to your hotel. The evening is yours to enjoy at your own leisure.

### DAY 3: Embarkation

You will be met at the hotel by our local representative for your transfer to the port in time for embarkation.

The itinerary shown refers to the pre-cruise tour; the order of the sightseeing tour for the post-cruise tour may vary. <sup>†</sup>Please note: check in opens at 2pm. Although the hotel will make every effort to ensure rooms are ready before this time, should this not be the case, luggage storage is available.





## Mediterranean cruises from Southampton, by Cunard.



Discovering the Mediterranean without flying means your holiday relaxation starts closer to home, yet you can still explore far and wide across this vast sea.

In Barcelona, the famous Las Ramblas boulevard awaits, so too do Gaudí's beautiful creations with their undulating roofs and colourful mosaics. Valencia's emblems include the gothic La Lonja de le Seda – the former silk exchange that's now a UNESCO World Heritage Site – and the modern City of Arts and Sciences. Cadiz, inhabited for over 3,000 years, is a beguiling warren of streets and alleys, almost entirely surrounded by Atlantic waters. It's also a springboard into Andalucia's whitewashed villages and Seville, famed for its equestrian displays, sherry, and vast cathedral. And there's Gibraltar too, known for the Rock and mischievous Barbary apes.

Over in Italy, you can discover the Renaissance riches of Pisa and its famous bell tower, or treasure-laden Florence. In Rome, the Colosseum,

Trevi Fountain, and Vatican City are star attractions on an almost endless sightseeing list. The dreamy Amalfi coast, where charming towns cling to the cliffs, is yours to explore from Sorrento, where Queen Elizabeth calls for the first time in 2018.

Also in 2018, you can step into four ports that are entirely new to Cunard. The picturesque harbour of Propriano in south-western Corsica combines exotic yachts, delightful shops, and characterful cafés and bars. Giardini Naxos on the north-east Sicily makes it easy to reach the beautiful cliff top town of Taormina, with its Greco-Roman amphitheatre close to Mount Etna. Menorca's capital, Mahon, is a delightfully low-key jumble of shaded squares with an elegant promenade overlooking the marina.

Across the Adriatic, the Croatian island of Hvar, beckons you to discover its crystal-clear waters, the orange roofs of its main town and verdant interior, and Queen Elizabeth will also make her debut in beautiful medieval Sibenik, also on Croatia's Adriatic shore.

You could even reach Turkey, where ancient Kusadasi has stood at the heart of art and culture for over 5,000 years. The Roman ruins at nearby Ephesus attest to the area's place in history; the façade of the Library of Celsus being a particular highlight. Step back in time almost 3,000 years, where ancient glory awaits at Olympia; the birthplace of the Olympic games. The marble starting blocks where 20,000 spectators once stood to watch the Olympians are still visible.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup>= Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup>= Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>H</sup>= Half Day <sup>LE</sup>= Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup>= Maiden Call

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



## QUEEN VICTORIA

## Venice and the Adriatic - 17 nights

15 April - 2 May 2018 ♦ V814



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > Transit Messina Strait > Taormina (tours from Giardini Naxos), Sicily, Italy<sup>MA</sup> > Sea Day > Venice, Italy > Zadar, Croatia > Dubrovnik, Croatia<sup>PA</sup> > Transit Messina Strait > Sardinia, Italy > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,849	\$310
Princess Grill	£4,499	\$225
Club Balcony	£3,999	\$125
Balcony	£2,799	\$125
Oceanview	£1,999	\$105
Inside	£1,749	\$95
Single	£2,999	\$150

For more information visit [cunard.com/V814](http://cunard.com/V814)

## QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Greece, Turkey and Gibraltar - 17 nights

24 May - 10 June 2018 ♦ Q817



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Mallorca, Spain > Two Sea Days > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece > Ephesus (tours from Kusadasi), Turkey > Santorini, Greece<sup>A</sup> > Olympia (tours from Katakolon), Greece > Sea Day > Sardinia, Italy > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£7,149	\$310
Princess Grill	£5,699	\$220
Club Balcony	£4,899	\$130
Balcony	£3,199	\$130
Oceanview	£1,999	\$100
Inside	£1,799	\$95
Single	£2,999	\$150

Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q817](http://cunard.com/Q817)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

## Mediterranean Highlights - 14 nights

8 - 22 June 2018 ♦ V820



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Oporto (tours from Leixoes), Portugal > Two Sea Days > Barcelona, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Menorca, Spain<sup>MA</sup> > Corsica, France > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sardinia, Italy > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Days At Sea > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£7,799	\$265
Princess Grill	£5,999	\$190
Club Balcony	£4,699	\$110
Balcony	£2,949	\$110
Oceanview	£2,099	\$90
Inside	£1,799	\$80
Single	£2,899	\$130

Complimentary on board spending money or Car parking or Coach transfers

For more information visit [cunard.com/V820](http://cunard.com/V820)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

## Mediterranean Highlights - 14 nights

20 July - 3 August 2018 ♦ V823



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain > Monte Carlo, Monaco<sup>PA</sup> > Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia), Italy<sup>PA</sup> > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Propriano, Corsica, France<sup>MA</sup> > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,649	\$265
Princess Grill	£4,649	\$190
Club Balcony	£3,649	\$110
Balcony	£2,649	\$110
Oceanview	£2,149	\$90
Inside	£1,999	\$80
Single	£2,699	\$130

For more information visit [cunard.com/V823](http://cunard.com/V823)



QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Venice and the Adriatic - 17 nights

28 August - 14 September 2018 ♦ Q825



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Valencia, Spain > Sea Day > *Transit Messina Strait* > Taormina (tours from Giardini Naxos), Sicily, Italy<sup>MA</sup> > Sea Day > Venice, Italy > Sibenik, Croatia<sup>MA</sup> > Dubrovnik, Croatia<sup>PA</sup> > *Transit Messina Strait* > Sardinia, Italy > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£7,599	\$310
Princess Grill	£7,099	\$220 Complimentary on board spending money
Club Balcony	£4,599	\$130 or
Balcony	£3,349	\$130 or
Oceanview	£2,399	\$100 Car parking or
Inside	£2,049	\$95 Coach transfers
Single	£3,249	\$150

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q825](http://cunard.com/Q825)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Mediterranean Highlights - 14 nights

14 - 28 September 2018 ♦ Q826



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain > Villefranche, France<sup>A</sup> > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sorrento, Italy<sup>MA</sup> > Sardinia, Italy > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£8,249	\$265
Princess Grill	£6,399	\$190 Complimentary on board spending money
Club Balcony	£3,499	\$110 or
Balcony	£2,399	\$110 or
Oceanview	£1,799	\$85 Car parking or
Inside	£1,799	\$80 Coach transfers
Single	£2,849	\$130

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q826](http://cunard.com/Q826)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Venice and the Adriatic - 17 nights

15 October - 1 November 2018 ♦ Q829



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Two Sea Days > *Transit Messina Strait* > Sicily, Italy > Sea Day > Venice, Italy > Hvar, Croatia<sup>MA</sup> > Dubrovnik, Croatia<sup>PA</sup> > *Transit Messina Strait* > Sardinia, Italy > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£6,299	\$310
Princess Grill	£4,449	\$220 Complimentary on board spending money
Club Balcony	£3,999	\$130 or
Balcony	£2,849	\$130 or
Oceanview	£1,949	\$100 Car parking or
Inside	£1,949	\$95 Coach transfers
Single	£3,049	\$150

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q829](http://cunard.com/Q829)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Mediterranean Highlights - 14 nights

6 - 20 September 2019 ♦ V922

Voyage du Vin



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Two Sea Days > Mallorca, Spain > Sea Day > Florence/Pisa (tours from La Spezia), Italy<sup>PA</sup> > Cannes, France<sup>A</sup> > Barcelona, Spain > Sea Day > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,499	\$275
Princess Grill	£4,499	\$200 Complimentary on board spending money
Club Balcony	£3,299	\$140 or
Balcony	£2,299	\$110 or
Oceanview	£1,999	\$90 Car parking or
Inside	£1,799	\$80 Coach transfers
Single	£2,299	\$120

For more information visit [cunard.com/V922](http://cunard.com/V922)

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port - see page 188 <sup>H</sup> = Half Day <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





## QUEEN VICTORIA

### Venice and the Adriatic - 19 nights

20 September - 9 October 2019 ♦ V923



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Cartagena, Spain > Two Sea Days > Corfu, Greece > Dubrovnik, Croatia <sup>PA LE</sup> > Hvar, Croatia <sup>AM</sup> > Venice, Italy <sup>LE</sup> > Two Sea Days > Cagliari, Sardinia > Sea Day > Gibraltar <sup>H</sup> > Three Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*		Includes
Queens Grill	£6,799	\$350	Complimentary on board spending money or
Princess Grill	£5,699	\$250	
Club Balcony	£4,399	\$175	
Balcony	£3,099	\$140	Car parking or
Oceanview	£2,349	\$120	Coach transfers
Inside	£2,249	\$110	
Single	£2,849	\$150	

For more information visit [cunard.com/V923](http://cunard.com/V923)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

### Mediterranean Highlights - 14 nights

21 October 2019 - 4 November 2019 ♦ V925



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Sea Day > Barcelona, Spain <sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Florence or Pisa (tours from Livorno), Italy > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Sea Day > Cartagena, Spain > Gibraltar <sup>H</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*		Includes
Queens Grill	£4,499	\$275	Complimentary on board spending money or
Princess Grill	£3,799	\$200	
Club Balcony	£2,699	\$140	
Balcony	£1,849	\$110	Car parking or
Oceanview	£1,599	\$90	Coach transfers
Inside	£1,499	\$80	
Single	£1,899	\$120	

For more information visit [cunard.com/V925](http://cunard.com/V925)





## Northern Europe cruises, by Cunard.



Discover the lands of Tsars and Vikings, fjords and geysers – and even our own fair isles – on an intriguingly diverse selection of cruises around the continent's northern shores.

Scandinavia is a summer favourite, especially Stockholm, which covers 14 islands and its old town palaces and royal pageantry offer hours of delight. Queen Elizabeth's 2018 maiden call to another Swedish port, Visby, reveals northern Europe's best-preserved fortified medieval commercial city. Parts of Copenhagen have changed little since the time of Hans Christian Anderson and a statue of his Little Mermaid awaits, along with numerous galleries and museums.

A highlight for many in Northern Europe is Russia's cultural capital, St Petersburg, where we always stay overnight. A vision

of tsarist palaces and cathedral domes, the city is also home to the world-renowned Hermitage Museum housed within the Winter Palace. Should you wish, our shore excursions can grant you exclusive access after hours. En route you may admire the Estonian capital Tallinn known for its beautifully preserved Old Town and imposing castle-like district in the centre called Toompea. Further maiden visits in 2018 to both other Baltic States – Latvia's art nouveau capital, Riga, and Klaipeda in Lithuania, close to the Curonian Spit – are well worth a visit.

We continue to explore Norway's long and stunning coastline too. In 2018, our ships make four maiden calls around the majestic fjords. In the southwest, Kristiansund spans four islands joined by bridges, where the art nouveau Opera House and Kvalvik Fort are well worth exploring. Slightly further north, you can explore Haugesund Viking heritage, while inside the Arctic Circle stand two more cities, Bodo and Narvik, the beauty of their surroundings lit by the Midnight Sun. In 2019, Queen Elizabeth makes a first call in the Lofoten Islands, a stunning archipelago just offshore, crowned by

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay <sup>P</sup> = Embarkation/Disembarkation of international guests

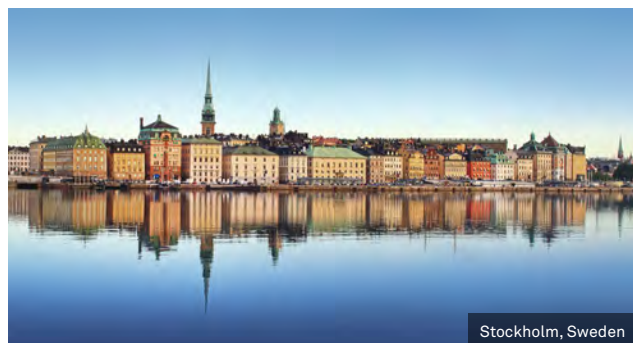
\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





Queen Victoria, Flaam, Norway



Stockholm, Sweden

photogenic peaks. You even have the rare opportunity discover the Northern lights during the autumn. Iceland is also on our chart in both 2018 and 2019, when debuts in Stornoway in the Outer Hebrides and Lerwick in the Shetlands light up the routes to and from this breathtakingly remote land of glaciers and geysers.

## QUEEN VICTORIA

### The Fjords - 7 nights

5 - 12 May 2018 ♦ V816



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway >  
Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway >  
Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Flaam, Norway<sup>PA</sup> >  
Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway >  
Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Stavanger, Norway >  
Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,199	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,399	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,799	\$70
Balcony	£1,299	\$70
Oceanview	£1,049	\$60
Inside	£849	\$55
Single	£1,349	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V816](http://cunard.com/V816)

## QUEEN ELIZABETH

### Baltic Highlights - 14 nights

10 - 24 May 2018 ♦ Q815A



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany<sup>P</sup> > Sea Day >  
Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Stockholm, Sweden >  
Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>Q</sup> >  
Sea Day > Kiel, Germany<sup>P</sup> > Skagen, Denmark >  
Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,899	\$265
Princess Grill	£5,049	\$190
Club Balcony	£3,899	\$110
Balcony	£3,349	\$110
Oceanview	£2,399	\$85
Inside	£2,249	\$80
Single	£2,899	\$130

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q815A](http://cunard.com/Q815A)





## QUEEN VICTORIA

### The Fjords - 7 nights

25 May - 1 June 2018 ♦ V818



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway > Kristiansund, Norway<sup>M</sup> > Geiranger, Norway<sup>A</sup> > Cruising in Geirangerfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sunnysfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Storfjorden, Norway > Haugesund, Norway<sup>M</sup> > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,249	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,449	\$125
Club Balcony	£2,199	\$70
Balcony	£1,899	\$70 or
Oceanview	£1,399	\$60 Car parking or
Inside	£1,399	\$55 Coach transfers
Single	£1,899	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V818](http://cunard.com/V818)

## QUEEN ELIZABETH

### Baltic Highlights - 14 nights

10 - 24 June 2018 ♦ Q818



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Oslo, Norway > Sea Day > Visby, Sweden<sup>A M</sup> > Helsinki, Finland > St Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>O</sup> > Sea Day > Riga, Latvia<sup>M</sup> > Klaipeda, Lithuania<sup>M</sup> > Gdynia, Poland<sup>M</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£7,699	\$265
Princess Grill	£5,899	\$190
Club Balcony	£4,299	\$110
Balcony	£3,199	\$110 or
Oceanview	£1,949	\$85 Car parking or
Inside	£1,799	\$80 Coach transfers
Single	£2,699	\$130

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q818](http://cunard.com/Q818)

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port - see page 188

<sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay <sup>P</sup> = Embarkation/Disembarkation of international guests

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





Godafoss Waterfall, from Akureyri, Iceland

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Iceland and the Fjords - 14 nights

22 June - 6 July 2018 ♦ V821



Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany <sup>P</sup> > Sea Day > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Akureyri, Iceland <sup>PA</sup> > Isafjordur, Iceland <sup>A</sup> > Reykjavik, Iceland <sup>O</sup> > Sea Day > Torshavn, Faroe Islands > Two Sea Days > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£7,699	\$265
Princess Grill	£6,549	\$190
Club Balcony	£4,849	\$110
Balcony	£3,499	\$110
Oceanview	£2,549	\$90
Inside	£2,099	\$80
Single	£3,299	\$130

Complimentary  
on board  
spending money  
or  
Car parking  
or  
Coach transfers

For more information visit [cunard.com/V821](http://cunard.com/V821)

QUEEN MARY 2

## Norwegian Fjords - 7 nights

17 - 24 June 2018 ♦ M822



Southampton > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway > Alesund, Norway > Flaam, Norway <sup>PA</sup> > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,649	\$195
Princess Grill	£3,299	\$130
Club Balcony	£2,299	\$70
Balcony	£1,299	\$70
Oceanview	£1,249	\$60
Inside	£849	\$50
Single	£1,949	\$105

Complimentary  
on board  
spending money  
or  
Car parking  
or  
Coach transfers

For more information visit [cunard.com/M822](http://cunard.com/M822)

Nyhavn, Copenhagen

## Port highlights.

**Reykjavik**, Iceland's capital means 'smoky bay,' a nod to the steam that rises from its geothermic natural attractions. The Blue Lagoon is one of the most famous, where you can bask in the warm sulphurous waters. The hissing Strokkur geyser and thundering Gullfoss Waterfall are also worth visiting.

**Torshavn** whose name literally 'Thor's harbour' suggests its Viking heritage. It has plenty of character, especially the colourfully painted wooden houses of the old town with turfed roofs, and their modern counterpart – the Norse House constructed from gleaming glass with a grassy top.

**Bergen** is one of Norway's most important ports and gateway to the fjords. The city is home to Bryggen, the historic wharf area and UNESCO World Heritage site. The seven mountains that surround Bergen are certainly worth exploring – the Fløibanen funicular and Ulriksbanen cable car are both excellent ways to enjoy spectacular panoramas of the surrounding countryside and water.



QUEEN ELIZABETH

## The Fjords - 12 nights

1 - 13 July 2018 ♦ Q820

A Photographic Journey to the Land of the Midnight Sun



Southampton > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway > Geiranger, Norway<sup>A</sup> > Cruising in Geirangerfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sunnlyvsfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Storfjorden, Norway > Sea Day > Bodo, Norway<sup>MLE</sup> > Narvik, Norway<sup>MLE</sup> > Cruising in Ofotfjord, Norway > Sea Day > Trondheim, Norway > Andalsnes, Norway<sup>PA</sup> > Cruising in Romsdalsfjord, Norway > Haugesund, Norway<sup>M</sup> > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes	
Queens Grill	£6,249	\$230	
Princess Grill	£5,199	\$165	Complimentary on board spending money
Club Balcony	£3,899	\$95	or
Balcony	£2,749	\$95	Car parking or
Oceanview	£2,049	\$75	Coach transfers
Inside	£1,899	\$70	
Single	£2,599	\$115	

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q820](http://cunard.com/Q820)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Baltic Highlights - 14 nights

6 - 20 July 2018 ♦ V822



Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany<sup>P</sup> > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Visby, Sweden<sup>MA</sup> > Helsinki, Finland > St Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>O</sup> > Sea Day > Kiel, Germany<sup>MP</sup> > Gothenburg, Sweden > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes	
Queens Grill	£6,499	\$265	
Princess Grill	£4,799	\$190	Complimentary on board spending money
Club Balcony	£3,799	\$110	or
Balcony	£2,699	\$110	Car parking or
Oceanview	£2,199	\$90	Coach transfers
Inside	£1,999	\$80	
Single	£3,299	\$130	

For more information visit [cunard.com/V822](http://cunard.com/V822)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Baltic Highlights - 14 nights

27 July - 10 August 2018 ♦ Q822



Southampton > Sea Day > Amsterdam (tours from Rotterdam), Netherlands<sup>P</sup> > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Stockholm, Sweden > Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>O</sup> > Sea Day > Travemunde, Germany > Gothenburg, Sweden > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes	
Queens Grill	£5,349	\$265	
Princess Grill	£4,999	\$190	Complimentary on board spending money
Club Balcony	£3,299	\$110	or
Balcony	£2,149	\$110	Car parking or
Oceanview	£2,099	\$85	Coach transfers
Inside	£1,749	\$80	
Single	£2,749	\$130	

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q822](http://cunard.com/Q822)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## The Fjords - 7 nights

3 - 10 August 2018 ♦ V824



Southampton > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway > Flaam, Norway<sup>PA</sup> > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Geiranger, Norway<sup>A</sup> > Cruising in Geirangerfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sunnlyvsfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Storfjorden, Norway > Haugesund, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes	
Queens Grill	£3,999	\$175	
Princess Grill	£2,999	\$125	Complimentary on board spending money
Club Balcony	£1,949	\$70	or
Balcony	£1,249	\$70	Car parking or
Oceanview	£1,199	\$60	Coach transfers
Inside	£1,049	\$55	
Single	£1,699	\$85	

For more information visit [cunard.com/V824](http://cunard.com/V824)

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port - see page 188

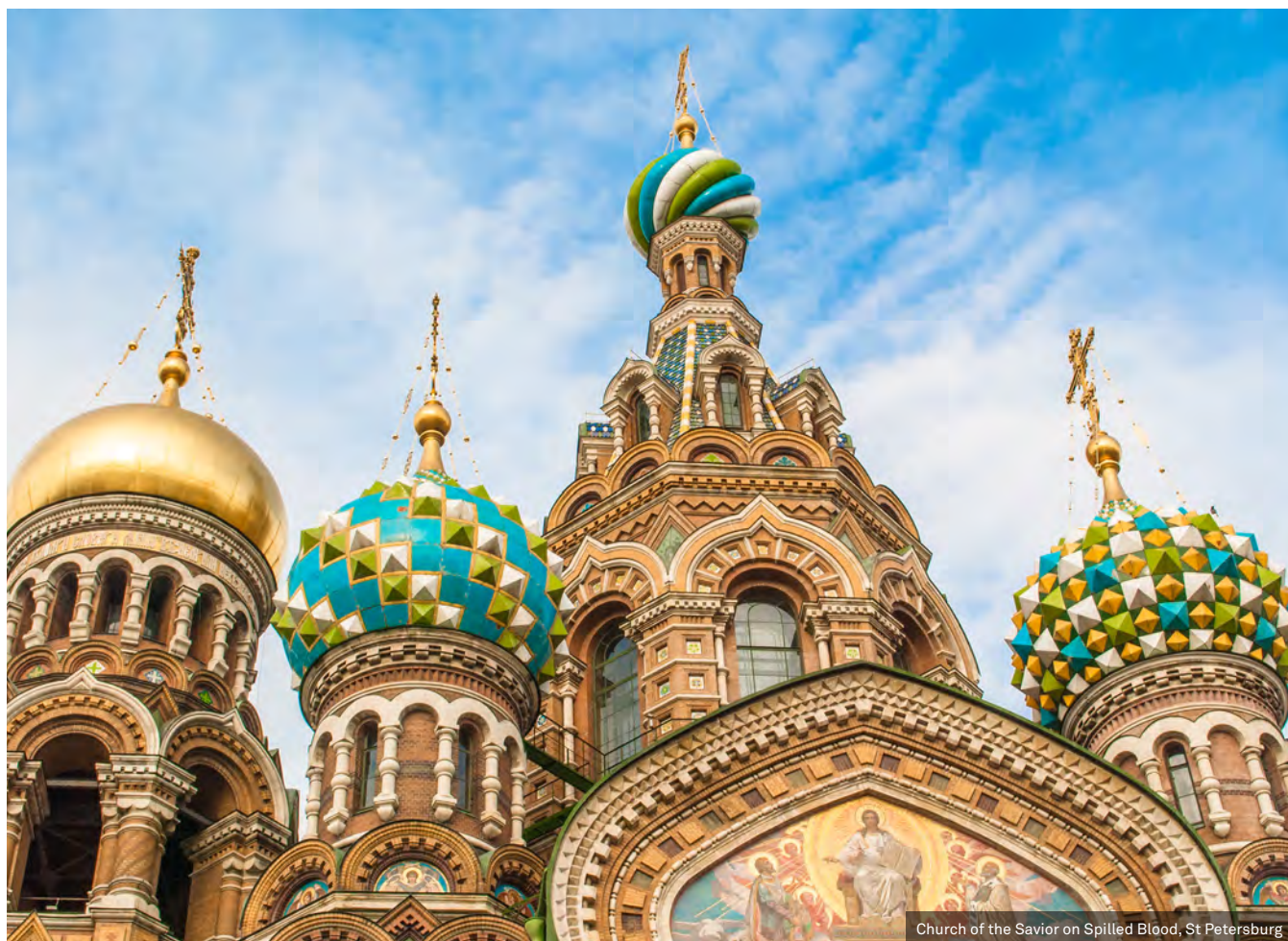
<sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay <sup>P</sup> = Embarkation/Disembarkation of international guests

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.









Church of the Savior on Spilled Blood, St Petersburg

## QUEEN ELIZABETH

### Iceland and the Fjords - 14 nights

10 - 24 August 2018 ♦ Q823



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Amsterdam (tours from Rotterdam), Netherlands<sup>P</sup> > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway > Olden, Norway > *Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway* > *Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway* > Sea Day > Akureyri, Iceland<sup>PA</sup> > Isafjordur, Iceland<sup>A</sup> > Reykjavik, Iceland > Sea Day > Stornoway<sup>A</sup> > Belfast > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£7,349	\$265
Princess Grill	£5,599	\$190
Club Balcony	£4,749	\$110
Balcony	£3,149	\$110
Oceanview	£2,199	\$85
Inside	£1,999	\$80
Single	£2,949	\$130

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q823](http://cunard.com/Q823)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

### Baltic Highlights - 14 nights

10 - 24 August 2018 ♦ V825



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Kristiansand, Norway > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Stockholm, Sweden > Tallinn, Estonia > St. Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>O</sup> > Helsinki, Finland > Sea Day > Warnemunde, Germany > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,999	\$265
Princess Grill	£4,899	\$190
Club Balcony	£3,849	\$110
Balcony	£2,699	\$110
Oceanview	£2,099	\$90
Inside	£1,999	\$80
Single	£2,499	\$130

For more information visit [cunard.com/V825](http://cunard.com/V825)

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup>= Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup>= Possible Anchor Port – see page 188  
<sup>LE</sup>= Late Evening Departure <sup>O</sup>= Overnight Stay <sup>P</sup>= Embarkation/Disembarkation of international guests

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



## QUEEN MARY 2

## Hamburg and Scandinavia - 9 nights

10 - 19 August 2018 ♦ M829D



Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany <sup>P</sup> >  
 Sea Day > Helsingor, Denmark <sup>A</sup> > Oslo, Norway <sup>LE</sup> >  
 Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany <sup>P</sup> >  
 Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,399	\$195
Princess Grill	£3,849	\$130
Club Balcony	£2,399	\$70
Balcony	£1,649	\$70
Oceanview	£1,499	\$60
Inside	£1,199	\$50
Single	£2,199	\$105

For more information visit [cunard.com/M829D](http://cunard.com/M829D)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

## The Fjords - 7 nights

24 - 31 August 2018 ♦ V826



Southampton > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway >  
 Flaam, Norway <sup>PA</sup> > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway >  
 Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Alesund, Norway >  
 Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£2,799	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,599	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,949	\$70
Balcony	£1,449	\$70
Oceanview	£1,249	\$60
Inside	£1,149	\$55
Single	£1,799	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V826](http://cunard.com/V826)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

## Baltic Highlights - 14 nights

28 April - 12 May 2019 ♦ V910B



Southampton > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany <sup>P</sup> > Sea Day >  
 Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Stockholm, Sweden >  
 Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation <sup>P</sup> > Sea Day >  
 Kiel, Germany <sup>P</sup> > Skagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,599	\$275
Princess Grill	£3,899	\$200
Club Balcony	£3,199	\$140
Balcony	£2,199	\$110
Oceanview	£1,899	\$90
Inside	£1,799	\$80
Single	£2,299	\$120

For more information visit [cunard.com/V910B](http://cunard.com/V910B)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

## The Fjords - 7 nights

12 - 19 May 2019 ♦ V912



Southampton > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway >  
 Flaam, Norway <sup>PA</sup> > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway >  
 Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Olden, Norway >  
 Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway >  
 Haugesund, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£2,599	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,099	\$130
Club Balcony	£1,699	\$100
Balcony	£1,199	\$70
Oceanview	£1,099	\$60
Inside	£999	\$50
Single	£1,299	\$80

For more information visit [cunard.com/V912](http://cunard.com/V912)





Gdansk, Poland

## QUEEN VICTORIA

### Baltic Explorer - 16 nights

19 May - 4 June 2019 ♦ V913



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Skagen, Denmark > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Gdansk (tours from Gdynia), Poland > Visby, Sweden<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > St Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>O</sup> > Sea Day > Klaipeda, Lithuania<sup>M</sup> > Sea Day > Oslo, Norway > Kristiansand, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**,

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,499	\$300
Princess Grill	£4,599	\$225
Club Balcony	£3,799	\$150
Balcony	£2,699	\$130
Oceanview	£2,299	\$100
Inside	£2,199	\$90
Single	£2,749	\$140

For more information visit [cunard.com/V913](http://cunard.com/V913)

## QUEEN MARY 2

### Bruges and Guernsey - 9 nights

14 - 23 June 2019 ♦ M916D



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany<sup>P</sup> > Sea Day > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany<sup>P</sup> > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,999	\$200
Princess Grill	£3,149	\$130
Club Balcony	£2,249	\$100
Balcony	£1,599	\$70
Oceanview	£1,499	\$60
Inside	£1,299	\$50
Single	£1,899	\$90

For more information visit [cunard.com/M916D](http://cunard.com/M916D)

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay <sup>P</sup> = Embarkation/Disembarkation of international guests

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



# QUEEN VICTORIA

## The Fjords - 7 nights

16 - 23 June 2019 ♦ V915



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Haugesund, Norway > Olden, Norway > *Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway* > *Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway* > Flaam, Norway <sup>PA</sup> > *Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway* > *Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway* > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£2,899	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,499	\$130 Complimentary on board
Club Balcony	£1,899	\$100 spending money
Balcony	£1,399	\$70 or
Oceanview	£1,199	\$60 Car parking or
Inside	£1,149	\$50 Coach transfers
Single	£1,399	\$80

For more information visit [cunard.com/V915](http://cunard.com/V915)

# QUEEN VICTORIA

## Netherlands, Belgium and France - 7 nights

23 - 30 June 2019 ♦ V916



**Southampton** > St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Amsterdam (tours from Rotterdam), Netherlands > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Sea Day > Cherbourg, France > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£2,599	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,199	\$130 Complimentary on board
Club Balcony	£1,649	\$100 spending money
Balcony	£1,099	\$70 or
Oceanview	£999	\$60 Car parking or
Inside	£949	\$50 Coach transfers
Single	£1,149	\$80

For more information visit [cunard.com/V916](http://cunard.com/V916)

# QUEEN VICTORIA

## Iceland and the Fjords - 14 nights

30 June - 14 July 2019 ♦ V917



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Olden, Norway > *Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway* > *Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway* > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Akureyri, Iceland <sup>PA</sup> > Isafjordur, Iceland<sup>A</sup> > Reykjavik, Iceland<sup>O</sup> > Sea Day > Stornoway<sup>MA</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,899	\$275
Princess Grill	£4,899	\$200 Complimentary on board
Club Balcony	£3,699	\$140 spending money
Balcony	£2,699	\$110 or
Oceanview	£2,299	\$90 Car parking or
Inside	£2,099	\$80 Coach transfers
Single	£2,749	\$120

For more information visit [cunard.com/V917](http://cunard.com/V917)

# QUEEN VICTORIA

## Baltic Highlights - 14 nights

14 - 28 July 2019 ♦ V918



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Hamburg, Germany<sup>P</sup> > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark > Sea Day > Visby, Sweden<sup>A</sup> > Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>O</sup> > Sea Day > Kiel, Germany<sup>P</sup> > Gothenburg, Sweden > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,499	\$275
Princess Grill	£4,599	\$200 Complimentary on board
Club Balcony	£3,599	\$140 spending money
Balcony	£2,499	\$110 or
Oceanview	£2,199	\$90 Car parking or
Inside	£1,999	\$80 Coach transfers
Single	£2,549	\$120

For more information visit [cunard.com/V918](http://cunard.com/V918)





## QUEEN VICTORIA

### Iceland and British Isles - 14 nights

28 July - 11 August 2019 ♦ V919



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Lerwick<sup>MA</sup> > At Sea > Akureyri, Iceland<sup>PA</sup> > Isafjordur, Iceland<sup>A</sup> > Reykjavik, Iceland<sup>O</sup> > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,999	\$275
Princess Grill	£4,999	\$200
Club Balcony	£3,899	\$140
Balcony	£2,799	\$110
Oceanview	£2,349	\$90
Inside	£2,249	\$80
Single	£2,849	\$120

For more information visit [cunard.com/V919](http://cunard.com/V919)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

### Baltic Explorer - 14 nights

23 August - 6 September 2019 ♦ V921



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Oslo, Norway > Sea Day > Klaipeda, Lithuania > Visby, Sweden > Tallinn, Estonia > St Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>O</sup> > Sea Day > Gdansk (tours from Gdynia), Poland > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,699	\$275
Princess Grill	£3,899	\$200
Club Balcony	£2,999	\$140
Balcony	£2,199	\$110
Oceanview	£1,799	\$90
Inside	£1,699	\$80
Single	£2,149	\$120

For more information visit [cunard.com/V921](http://cunard.com/V921)

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>✈</sup> = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





Aurlandsfjord, Norway

QUEEN MARY 2

## The Fjords - 7 nights

4 - 11 August 2019 ♦ M923



Southampton > Sea Day > Bergen, Norway > Alesund, Norway > Flaam, Norway <sup>PA</sup> > Cruising in Aurlandsfjord, Norway > Cruising in Sognefjord, Norway > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,799	\$200
Princess Grill	£2,999	\$130
Club Balcony	£2,149	\$100
Balcony	£1,499	\$70
Oceanview	£1,399	\$60
Inside	£1,249	\$50
Single	£1,799	\$90

Complimentary  
on board  
spending money  
or  
Car parking  
or  
Coach transfers

For more information visit [cunard.com/M923](http://cunard.com/M923)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Baltic Highlights - 14 nights

11 - 25 August 2019 ♦ Q923



Southampton > Sea Day > Skagen, Denmark > Copenhagen, Denmark > Two Sea Days > St Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>o</sup> > Helsinki, Finland > Stockholm, Sweden > Sea Day > Warnemunde, Germany > Two Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,599	\$275
Princess Grill	£4,599	\$200
Club Balcony	£3,699	\$140
Balcony	£2,599	\$110
Oceanview	£2,199	\$90
Inside	£2,099	\$80
Single	£2,599	\$120

Complimentary  
on board  
spending money  
or  
Car parking  
or  
Coach transfers

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q923](http://cunard.com/Q923)



Nyhavn, Copenhagen

## Port highlights.

**Copenhagen** may be known for its Little Mermaid statue, but there is more to discover – pristine beaches, galleries and 15 Michelin starred restaurants to name a few. Being remarkably compact, the city is easy to explore on foot or, as most residents do, on a bike.

**Dublin** has a lively reputation, thanks to the welcoming Temple Bar area and Guinness, still brewed in the city. Ireland's famous craic is wonderfully abundant here. Other highlights include Trinity College – home to Ireland's oldest harp and the model for the country's emblem.

**Lerwick** is the capital of Britain's most northerly islands, which began life as a port to trade with Dutch herring fishermen in the seventeenth century. Yet life on Shetland Mainland stretches back thousands of years and the archaeological site of Jarlshof includes remains from Bronze Age houses to Norse longhouses to medieval farmsteads.





Alesund, Norway

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Norwegian Explorer - 12 nights

25 August - 6 September 2019 ♦ Q924



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Stavanger, Norway > Olden, Norway > Cruising in Innvikfjorden, Norway > Cruising in Nordfjord, Norway > Sea Day > Lofoten Islands, Norway<sup>AM</sup> > Tromsø, Norway > Sea Day > Trondheim, Norway > Andalsnes, Norway<sup>PA</sup> > Cruising in Romsdalsfjord, Norway > Bergen, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,999	\$225
Princess Grill	£4,199	\$175
Club Balcony	£3,299	\$130
Balcony	£2,299	\$100
Oceanview	£2,199	\$80
Inside	£1,999	\$70
Single	£2,599	\$110

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q924](http://cunard.com/Q924)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Iceland and the British Isles - 14 nights

6 - 20 September 2019 ♦ Q925



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Stornoway<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > Akureyri, Iceland<sup>PA</sup> > Isafjordur, Iceland<sup>A</sup> > Reykjavik, Iceland<sup>O</sup> > Two Sea Days > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Dublin, Ireland > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,499	\$275
Princess Grill	£4,499	\$200
Club Balcony	£3,499	\$140
Balcony	£2,499	\$110
Oceanview	£2,149	\$90
Inside	£1,999	\$80
Single	£2,549	\$120

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q925](http://cunard.com/Q925)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Baltic highlights - 14 nights

20 September - 4 October 2019 ♦ Q926



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Warnemunde, Germany > Sea Day > Helsinki, Finland > St Petersburg, Russian Federation<sup>O</sup> > Tallinn, Estonia > Riga, Latvia > Sea Day > Copenhagen, Denmark<sup>LE</sup> > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,899	\$275
Princess Grill	£4,149	\$200
Club Balcony	£3,199	\$140
Balcony	£2,249	\$110
Oceanview	£1,949	\$90
Inside	£1,849	\$80
Single	£2,299	\$120

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q926](http://cunard.com/Q926)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Norway and Northern Lights - 12 nights

8 - 20 October 2019 ♦ Q928



**Southampton** > Two Sea Days > Alesund, Norway > Sea Day > Tromsø, Norway<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > Narvik, Norway<sup>LE</sup> > Two Sea Days > Stavanger, Norway > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,749	\$225
Princess Grill	£3,949	\$175
Club Balcony	£2,949	\$130
Balcony	£2,149	\$100
Oceanview	£1,849	\$80
Inside	£1,749	\$70
Single	£2,199	\$110

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q928](http://cunard.com/Q928)





Portree, Isle of Skye



## British Isles cruises, by Cunard.



A leisurely circuit around home waters reveals friendly cities and incredibly beautiful scenery, combining a warm feeling of familiarity with an exciting sense of discovery.

Glasgow appears on all our British Isles cruises, and its architectural riches include the Kelvingrove Art Gallery and Museum, Charles Rennie Mackintosh's masterpiece – the Glasgow School of Art – and Glasgow Green with its grand Victoria glasshouse. Edinburgh revels in its Georgian splendour and its historic Royal Mile, overlooked by the iconic castle. Invergordon invites you into the Scottish Highlands, where centuries-old battlefields, whisky distilleries and mysterious Loch Ness await. You might set eyes on Loch Lomond during Queen Victoria's first visit to Oban in 2019 – or Inveraray Castle with its green stone and conical turrets.

Most cruises also visit one or more beautiful Scottish isles. In 2018,

Queen Victoria makes her debut in Portree on the 'Misty Isle' of Skye, whose waterfront is striped with brightly painted houses. She also visits Kirkwall in the Orkney Islands during the summer of 2018 and 2019 to uncover its intriguing Norse heritage.

Our ships venture across the Irish Sea too. Admire Belfast's Grand Opera House, the majestic Queen's University, the state-of-the-art Titanic Belfast experience and, further afield, the Giant's Causeway. In Dublin, visitors often seek out the Guinness Brewery, while Cork's wonderful English Market is also worth a browse – although Blarney Castle may tempt you away from the city. Donegal, from Killybegs, is a first-time call for Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria

in 2018. It's set within Ireland's most spectacular coastline, where the sea cliffs of Sliabh Liag, stunning headlands and pristine beaches make up the Wild Atlantic Way.

Liverpool is famed as the birthplace of The Beatles – and it remains our spiritual home too. The Cunard Building stands proud as one of the 'Three Graces,' part of the waterfront that forms a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Queen Victoria's arrival in Newcastle is a fleet first in 2019. You may head for the iconic Tyne Bridge or even Segedunum, the excavated Roman fort that once guarded one end of Hadrian's Wall.

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>P</sup> = Embarkation/Disembarkation of international guests

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



# QUEEN VICTORIA

## British Isles - 13 nights

12 - 25 May 2018 ♦ V817



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Cork (tours from Cobh), Ireland > Dublin, Ireland<sup>LE</sup> > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Sea Day > Kirkwall, Orkney Islands > Portree, Isle of Skye<sup>AM</sup> > Donegal (tours from Killybegs), Ireland<sup>M</sup> > Belfast > Liverpool > *Sail by South Cornwall* > St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes	
Queens Grill	£5,099	\$245	Complimentary on board spending money or
Princess Grill	£4,249	\$175	
Club Balcony	£3,249	\$100	
Balcony	£2,199	\$100	Car parking or
Oceanview	£1,549	\$80	
Inside	£1,399	\$75	Coach transfers
Single	£2,199	\$120	

For more information visit [cunard.com/V817](http://cunard.com/V817)

# QUEEN ELIZABETH

## British Isles - 14 nights

13 - 27 July 2018 ♦ Q821



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Amsterdam (tours from Rotterdam), Netherlands<sup>LEP</sup> > *Sail by Flamborough Head* > Edinburgh (tours from South Queensferry)<sup>A</sup> > Inverness (tours from Invergordon) > Sea Day > Donegal (tours from Killybegs), Ireland<sup>M</sup> > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Belfast > Liverpool > Dublin, Ireland > *Sail by South Cornwall* > St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes	
Queens Grill	£5,999	\$265	Complimentary on board spending money or
Princess Grill	£4,549	\$190	
Club Balcony	£3,449	\$110	
Balcony	£2,299	\$110	Car parking or
Oceanview	£2,249	\$85	
Inside	£1,899	\$80	Coach transfers
Single	£2,999	\$130	

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q821](http://cunard.com/Q821)

# QUEEN VICTORIA

## British Isles - 12 nights

4 - 16 June 2019 ♦ V914



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Oban<sup>AM</sup> > *Isle of Skye scenic cruising* > Kirkwall > Sea Day > Dublin, Ireland > Liverpool > Cork (tours from Cobh), Ireland > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes	
Queens Grill	£4,799	\$225	Complimentary on board spending money or
Princess Grill	£3,999	\$175	
Club Balcony	£3,199	\$130	
Balcony	£2,149	\$100	Car parking or
Oceanview	£1,899	\$80	
Inside	£1,849	\$70	Coach transfers
Single	£2,299	\$110	

For more information visit [cunard.com/V914](http://cunard.com/V914)

# QUEEN VICTORIA

## Around the British Isles - 12 nights

11 - 23 August 2019 ♦ V920



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Newcastle Upon Tyne<sup>M</sup> > Edinburgh (tours from Newhaven)<sup>A</sup> > Inverness (tours from Invergordon) > Sea Day > Glasgow (tours from Greenock) > Belfast > Liverpool<sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes	
Queens Grill	£5,199	\$225	Complimentary on board spending money or
Princess Grill	£4,299	\$175	
Club Balcony	£3,199	\$130	
Balcony	£2,299	\$100	Car parking or
Oceanview	£1,999	\$80	
Inside	£1,899	\$70	Coach transfers
Single	£2,449	\$110	

For more information visit [cunard.com/V920](http://cunard.com/V920)





## Iberia, Atlantic Coast, and Canary Island cruises, by Cunard.



Scattered close to Africa's north-western shoulder, the Spanish and Portuguese Atlantic Isles invite you to discover their astonishing scenery and pleasant climate.

Most itineraries, including the 2018 festive cruises of both Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth's, arrive in diverse Tenerife where there are numerous opportunities to explore. If you're feeling active, you can head to the volcanic peak of Mount Teide, an icon of the Canary Islands. Wandering through the National Park's moon-like rock formations makes for a wonderful day ashore. Elsewhere, the verdant laurel forests and lush valleys offer wonderful natural contrasts. Lanzarote, is known for its lunar-like landscapes; Gran Canaria for its golden dunes at Maspalomas. During 2018, Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth both also make their debut in Puerto del Rosario -

Fuerteventura's charming capital dotted with impressive statues.

The garden isle of Madeira blooms bright with exotic flowers and fruits offering you a warm welcome, while its wicker toboggans that run through the steep streets make for a memorable experience.

On the European mainland Lisbon's yellow trams and orange rooftops contrast beautifully against the rich blue ocean. The city has a strong connection with the sea, so arriving by ship is the best way to visit. Cadiz, with its Moorish influences, delights and Seville is easy to reach from here. Vigo and La Coruña in northern Spain entice you towards Santiago de Compostela.

For your convenience, our shorter cruises focus on the Iberian Peninsula. Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth each set off on a cruise to France and Spain featuring La Rochelle, Gijon, and Bilbao, home to the stunning Guggenheim museum. While Oporto delights with its tiled façades on grand buildings.

To make things even easier our ready-made shore excursions will always illuminate any call along your route, so nothing is missed, unless you choose to miss it – understandable with the attractions on board. Your tours can be booked in advance using your online Voyage Personaliser.

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>H</sup> = Half Day <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



QUEEN VICTORIA

## The Canary Islands and Madeira - 12 nights

27 March - 8 April 2018 ♦ V812



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > Tenerife, Spain <sup>LE</sup> > Gran Canaria, Spain > Fuerteventura, Spain <sup>M</sup> > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,849	\$235
Princess Grill	£2,999	\$165
Club Balcony	£2,299	\$95
Balcony	£1,799	\$95
Oceanview	£1,249	\$75
Inside	£1,099	\$70
Single	£1,499	\$115

For more information visit [cunard.com/V812](http://cunard.com/V812)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Spain and France - 7 nights

8 - 15 April 2018 ♦ V813



**Southampton** > Sea Day > La Rochelle, France <sup>M</sup> > Bilbao, Spain <sup>LE</sup> > Gijon, Spain <sup>M</sup> > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey <sup>A</sup> > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£2,399	\$175
Princess Grill	£1,999	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,499	\$70
Balcony	£1,049	\$70
Oceanview	£949	\$60
Inside	£899	\$55
Single	£1,349	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V813](http://cunard.com/V813)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Spain and Portugal - 7 nights

1 - 8 June 2018 ♦ V819

Voyage du Vin



**Southampton** > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Oporto (tours from Leixoes), Portugal > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey <sup>A</sup> > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,349	\$175
Princess Grill	£2,649	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,849	\$70
Balcony	£1,249	\$70
Oceanview	£899	\$60
Inside	£849	\$55
Single	£1,199	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/V819](http://cunard.com/V819)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Spain and France - 7 nights

24 June - 1 July 2018 ♦ Q819



**Southampton** > Sea Day > La Rochelle, France <sup>M</sup> > Bilbao, Spain <sup>MLE</sup> > Gijon, Spain <sup>M</sup> > Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey <sup>A</sup> > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£2,699	\$175
Princess Grill	£1,999	\$125
Club Balcony	£1,599	\$75
Balcony	£1,049	\$75
Oceanview	£949	\$55
Inside	£849	\$50
Single	£1,199	\$85

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q819](http://cunard.com/Q819)



QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Canary Islands Discovery - 14 nights

1 - 15 October 2018 ♦ Q828



**Southampton** > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Two Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Gran Canaria, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,149	\$265
Princess Grill	£3,849	\$190
Club Balcony	£2,799	\$110
Balcony	£1,899	\$110
Oceanview	£1,399	\$85
Inside	£1,399	\$80
Single	£2,199	\$130

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q828](http://cunard.com/Q828)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## The Canary Islands - 13 nights

1 - 14 November 2018 ♦ Q830



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Lanzarote, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > La Palma, Spain > Madeira, Portugal<sup>o</sup> > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,099	\$245
Princess Grill	£3,199	\$175
Club Balcony	£1,899	\$100
Balcony	£1,599	\$100
Oceanview	£1,349	\$80
Inside	£1,199	\$75
Single	£1,899	\$120

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q830](http://cunard.com/Q830)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Iberian Adventure - 11 nights

5 - 16 November 2018 ♦ V833



**Southampton** > Sea Day > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Malaga, Spain > Cartagena, Spain > Gibraltar<sup>H</sup> > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,749	\$210
Princess Grill	£3,099	\$150
Club Balcony	£2,299	\$85
Balcony	£1,599	\$85
Oceanview	£1,299	\$70
Inside	£1,299	\$65
Single	£2,049	\$100

For more information visit [cunard.com/V833](http://cunard.com/V833)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## The Canary Islands - 12 nights

2 - 14 December 2018 ♦ Q833



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > La Palma, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,149	\$230
Princess Grill	£3,399	\$165
Club Balcony	£2,499	\$95
Balcony	£1,699	\$95
Oceanview	£1,249	\$75
Inside	£1,199	\$70
Single	£1,899	\$115

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q833](http://cunard.com/Q833)

<sup>H</sup> = Half Day <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>o</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.







QUEEN VICTORIA

## The Canary Islands - 10 nights

13 - 23 December 2018 ♦ V836



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Lanzarote, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Madeira, Portugal > Sea Day > Vigo, Spain > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,299	\$200
Princess Grill	£2,449	\$140
Club Balcony	£1,549	\$80
Balcony	£999	\$80
Oceanview	£899	\$65
Inside	£899	\$60
Single	£1,399	\$95

For more information visit [cunard.com/V836](http://cunard.com/V836)



QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Canary Islands Celebration - 12 nights

17 - 29 December 2018 ♦ Q835

New – Celebration Cruise



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal > Tenerife, Spain<sup>LE</sup> > Gran Canaria, Spain > Fuerteventura, Spain<sup>M</sup> > Sea Day > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£4,299	\$230
Princess Grill	£3,299	\$165
Club Balcony	£2,649	\$95
Balcony	£2,049	\$95
Oceanview	£1,549	\$75
Inside	£1,449	\$70
Single	£1,999	\$115

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q835](http://cunard.com/Q835)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Canary Islands Celebration - 14 nights

23 December 2018 - 6 January 2019 ♦ V901

New – Celebration Cruise



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Fuerteventura, Spain > Gran Canaria, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > La Palma, Spain > Madeira, Portugal<sup>LE PA</sup> > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Two Sea Days > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£5,449	\$275
Princess Grill	£4,499	\$200
Club Balcony	£3,499	\$115
Balcony	£2,549	\$115
Oceanview	£2,249	\$90
Inside	£2,199	\$85
Single	£2,699	\$135

For more information visit [cunard.com/V901](http://cunard.com/V901)

<sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port - see page 188 <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



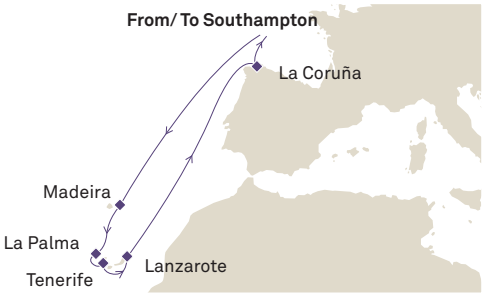


Tenerife

QUEEN VICTORIA

The Canary Islands - 12 nights

9 - 21 October - 2019 ♦ V924



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal >  
La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain >  
Two Sea Days > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day >  
**Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,999	\$225
Princess Grill	£3,399	\$175
Club Balcony	£2,499	\$130
Balcony	£1,649	\$100
Oceanview	£1,449	\$80
Inside	£1,349	\$70
Single	£1,699	\$110

For more information visit [cunard.com/V924](http://cunard.com/V924)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

The Canary Islands - 12 nights

20 October - 1 November 2019 ♦ Q929



**Southampton** > Three Sea Days > Madeira, Portugal >  
La Palma, Spain > Tenerife, Spain > Lanzarote, Spain >  
Two Sea Days > La Coruña, Spain > Sea Day > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Includes
Queens Grill	£3,599	\$225
Princess Grill	£2,999	\$175
Club Balcony	£2,249	\$130
Balcony	£1,499	\$100
Oceanview	£1,399	\$80
Inside	£1,299	\$70
Single	£1,599	\$110

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q929](http://cunard.com/Q929)

\*Local call charges apply.





## Short cruises, by Cunard.



A short escape of two to five nights on a Cunard ship offers a wonderful way to indulge in a well earned break with a dash of exploring.

Consider criss-crossing the charming canals of Amsterdam or let Zeebrugge be your gateway to the grand boulevards of Brussels and its charming Grand Place. Bruges is one of Europe's most beautiful old cities, and serves up delicious local beer and chocolates – not to mention a wonderful Christmas market. For a French getaway, you may visit Cherbourg with its deliciously French culture and Normandy cuisine. This historic town is linked strongly with the sea, and provides a perfect day

for wandering. It also is within reach of fairy-tale Mont-St-Michel, while Le Havre is your invitation to beguiling Paris.

Your choice of short roundtrip cruises from Southampton includes visits to Guernsey, France, the Netherlands, Belgium, and Germany.

Most two-night departures are between Southampton and Hamburg. Should you choose this elegant and cosmopolitan city, the Rathaus town

hall and domed Kunsthalle deserve a visit. So does St Michael's Church with its distinctive brick and iron tower. Music lovers may wish to stop by the Indra Club where the Fab Four first played together as The Beatles in 1960.

To enrich your time, shore excursions are available in each of these ports. It's easy to plan ahead at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com), and you can even book shore excursions through our Voyage Personaliser.

^ = Anchor Port – see page 188 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



## QUEEN VICTORIA

## Guernsey Short Break - 3 nights

2 - 5 May 2018 ♦ V815



Southampton > Sea Day >  
St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> >  
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£949
Princess Grill	£749
Club Balcony	£649
Balcony	£499
Oceanview	£449
Inside	£399
Single	£499

For more information visit [cunard.com/V815](http://cunard.com/V815)

## QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Kiel to Southampton - 3 nights

21 - 24 May 2018 ♦ Q816B



→ Kiel, Germany >  
Skagen, Denmark > Sea Day >  
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£1,199
Princess Grill	£949
Club Balcony	£749
Balcony	£549
Oceanview	£499
Inside	£449
Single	£549

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q816B](http://cunard.com/Q816B)

## QUEEN MARY 2

## Southampton to Hamburg - 3 nights

24 - 27 May 2018 ♦ M818E



Southampton >  
Paris (tours from Le Havre), France > Sea Day >  
Hamburg, Germany →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£1,449
Princess Grill	£999
Club Balcony	£799
Balcony	£599
Oceanview	£549
Inside	£499
Single	£649

For more information visit [cunard.com/M818E](http://cunard.com/M818E)

## QUEEN VICTORIA

## Kiel to Southampton - 3 nights

17 - 20 July 2018 ♦ V822C



→ Kiel, Germany >  
Gothenburg, Sweden > Sea Day >  
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£1,349
Princess Grill	£1,199
Club Balcony	£849
Balcony	£649
Oceanview	£599
Inside	£549
Single	£699

For more information visit [cunard.com/V822C](http://cunard.com/V822C)



QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Netherlands Escape - 4 nights

24 - 28 August 2018 ♦ Q824

Big Band Ball Cruise



Southampton > Sea Day >  
Amsterdam (tours from Rotterdam), Netherlands<sup>LE</sup> >  
Sea Day > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£1,599
Princess Grill	£1,049
Club Balcony	£849
Balcony	£649
Oceanview	£599
Inside	£599
Single	£799

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q824](http://cunard.com/Q824)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Guernsey Short Break - 3 nights

28 September - 1 October 2018 ♦ Q827



Southampton >  
Sea Day > St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> >  
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£949
Princess Grill	£799
Club Balcony	£599
Balcony	£499
Oceanview	£449
Inside	£399
Single	£549

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q827](http://cunard.com/Q827)

QUEEN MARY 2

## Bruges Short Break - 3 nights

1 - 4 November 2018 ♦ M841



Southampton > Sea Day >  
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >  
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£949
Princess Grill	£749
Club Balcony	£649
Balcony	£549
Oceanview	£499
Inside	£399
Single	£499

For more information visit [cunard.com/M841](http://cunard.com/M841)

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Autumn Escape - 3 nights

16 - 19 November 2018 ♦ V834



Southampton >  
Sea Day > Paris (tours from Le Havre), France >  
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£849
Princess Grill	£699
Club Balcony	£549
Balcony	£449
Oceanview	£399
Inside	£349
Single	£399

For more information visit [cunard.com/V834](http://cunard.com/V834)

<sup>A</sup>= Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>LE</sup>= Late Evening Departure

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





QUEEN ELIZABETH

### Bruges Short Break - 2 nights

30 November - 2 December 2018 ♦ Q832



Southampton >

Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >  
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£549
Princess Grill	£499
Club Balcony	£399
Balcony	£349
Oceanview	£299
Inside	£249
Single	£349

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q832](http://cunard.com/Q832)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

### Bruges Short Break - 3 nights

14 - 17 December 2018 ♦ Q834



Southampton >

Sea Day > Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >  
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£749
Princess Grill	£599
Club Balcony	£499
Balcony	£399
Oceanview	£349
Inside	£299
Single	£399

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q834](http://cunard.com/Q834)





St Peter Port, Guernsey

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Kiel to Southampton - 3 nights

9 - 12 May 2019 ♦ V911B



→ Kiel, Germany >  
Skagen, Denmark > Sea Day >  
Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£1,149
Princess Grill	£949
Club Balcony	£749
Balcony	£549
Oceanview	£549
Inside	£499
Single	£599

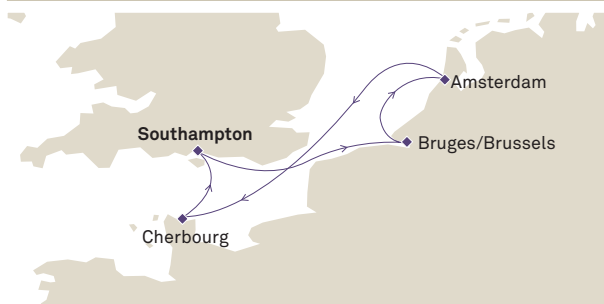
For more information visit [cunard.com/V911B](http://cunard.com/V911B)

QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Bruges and Amsterdam - 5 nights

29 December 2018 - 3 January 2019 ♦ Q901

New – Celebration Cruise



Southampton >  
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium >  
Amsterdam, Netherlands <sup>LE</sup> > Sea Day >  
Cherbourg, France > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£1,899
Princess Grill	£1,799
Club Balcony	£1,499
Balcony	£1,049
Oceanview	£949
Inside	£899
Single	£1,199

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q901](http://cunard.com/Q901)

QUEEN MARY 2

## Bruges and Guernsey - 5 nights

12 - 17 May 2019 ♦ M912



Southampton > Sea Day >  
Bruges or Brussels (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > Sea Day >  
St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£1,699
Princess Grill	£1,349
Club Balcony	£999
Balcony	£749
Oceanview	£649
Inside	£499
Single	£799

For more information visit [cunard.com/M912](http://cunard.com/M912)

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



## QUEEN VICTORIA

## Kiel to Southampton - 3 nights

25 - 28 July 2019 ♦ V918C



→ **Kiel, Germany** >  
 Gothenburg, Sweden > Sea Day >  
**Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£1,199
Princess Grill	£999
Club Balcony	£799
Balcony	£599
Oceanview	£549
Inside	£549
Single	£649

For more information visit [cunard.com/V918C](http://cunard.com/V918C)

## QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Amsterdam Short Break - 4 nights

4 - 8 October 2019 ♦ Q927

Big Band Ball Cruise



**Southampton** > Sea Day >  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands<sup>o</sup> > **Southampton**

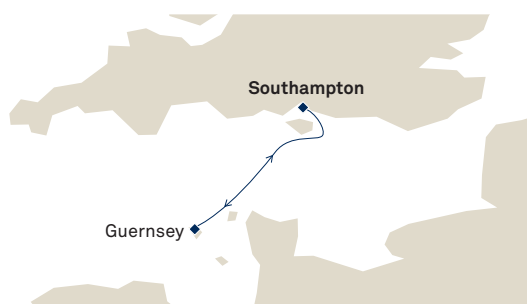
Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£1,099
Princess Grill	£899
Club Balcony	£699
Balcony	£599
Oceanview	£499
Inside	£449
Single	£699

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q927](http://cunard.com/Q927)

## QUEEN ELIZABETH

## Guernsey Short Break - 3 nights

8 - 11 August 2019 ♦ Q922



**Southampton** > Sea Day >  
 St Peter Port, Guernsey<sup>A</sup> > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£949
Princess Grill	£799
Club Balcony	£599
Balcony	£549
Oceanview	£449
Inside	£399
Single	£549

For more information visit [cunard.com/Q922](http://cunard.com/Q922)

## QUEEN MARY 2

## Bruges Short Break - 2 nights

17 - 19 November 2019 ♦ M937



**Southampton** > Bruges or Brussels  
 (tours from Zeebrugge), Belgium > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*
Queens Grill	£699
Princess Grill	£549
Club Balcony	£399
Balcony	£299
Oceanview	£249
Inside	£199
Single	£349

For more information visit [cunard.com/M937](http://cunard.com/M937)





## Short cruises to Hamburg.



A short break that takes in Hamburg makes for a perfect few days away.  
With at least one day at sea, you'll have an opportunity to sample  
all the many inspiring possibilities on board.

You can choose to sail either from Southampton to Hamburg, or board in the German city and sail back;  
flights are included to make your journey even easier. Alternatively, you may choose a slightly longer roundtrip sailing,  
or perhaps extend your visit to Hamburg by adding a hotel stay before or after your voyage.

### Marriott Hotel Hamburg

★★★★

RATES FROM £260 PER PERSON<sup>A</sup>

Perfectly located in the middle of the city, this hotel makes for an ideal base in Hamburg. It is ideally situated within walking distance of Hamburg's 'must see' sights, shopping, galleries, and theatres. The in-house spa provides a variety of treatments, indoor pool, and sauna, and the perfect chance to relax after a day of sightseeing in the Maritime city.








<sup>A</sup> All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room, including breakfast, transfers between the airport, hotel, and port and the services of a local representative. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night hotel prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.



✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight

<sup>\*</sup> Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



Ship	Cruise number	Departure	Cunard Fares from*						
			Queens Grill	Princess Grill	Club Balcony	Balcony	Oceanview	Inside	Single
Southampton to Hamburg ✈️ - 2 nights									
 QUEEN MARY 2	M829C	10 - 12 August 2018	£999	£749	£599	£449	£399	£349	£499
	M838B	14 - 16 October 2018	£899	£649	£499	£399	£349	£299	£399
	M916C	14 - 16 June 2019	£999	£799	£599	£499	£449	£399	£499
	M929C	22 - 24 September 2019	£999	£799	£599	£499	£449	£399	£549
	M933C	25 - 27 October 2019	£799	£649	£499	£379	£349	£299	£449
 QUEEN ELIZABETH	Q815	10 - 12 May 2018	£969	£849	£649	£499	£449	£399	£719
 QUEEN VICTORIA	V810	23 - 25 March 2018	£919	£799	£699	£499	£449	£399	£719
	V821A	22 - 24 June 2018	£849	£699	£599	£449	£449	£399	£499
	V902	6 - 8 January 2019	£849	£749	£599	£429	£349	£299	£599
	V910	28 - 30 April 2019	£849	£749	£599	£429	£349	£299	£599
	V918A	14 - 16 July 2019	£799	£699	£549	£449	£399	£399	£449
	✈️ Hamburg to Southampton - 2 nights								
 QUEEN MARY 2	M820A	1 - 3 June 2018	£999	£799	£599	£499	£449	£399	£549
	M831A	17 - 19 August 2018	£999	£799	£599	£499	£449	£399	£549
	M839A	16 - 18 October 2018	£899	£699	£549	£449	£399	£349	£399
	M918A	21 - 23 June 2019	£999	£849	£649	£549	£499	£449	£549
	M930A	24 - 26 September 2019	£1,099	£849	£649	£549	£499	£449	£599
	M935A	1 - 3 November 2019	£849	£699	£549	£449	£399	£349	£499
 QUEEN VICTORIA	V811	25 - 27 March 2018	£799	£699	£549	£449	£449	£399	£449
	V903	8 - 10 January 2019	£849	£749	£599	£429	£349	£299	£599
Southampton to Hamburg to Southampton - 4 nights									
 QUEEN MARY 2	M838C	14 - 18 October 2018	£1,649	£1,349	£899	£699	£599	£499	£799
	M929D	22 - 26 September 2019	£1,299	£999	£799	£599	£529	£449	£699
 QUEEN VICTORIA	V810A	23 - 27 March 2018	£1,049	£749	£599	£449	£449	£449	£549
	V902A	6 - 10 January 2019	£1,649	£1,449	£1,149	£779	£649	£549	£1,199



Speicherstadt, Hamburg









## Oceans of Discovery 2019.



Most of the greatest places on Earth were discovered by crossing the oceans, which is why cruising remains one of the most evocative ways to travel today. As the pioneer of luxury seafaring, Cunard invites you to discover a wealth of fascinating shores in three distinct types of voyage:

### The World Voyage.

The ultimate seabound adventure:  
our signature full circumnavigation of the globe.

### Grand Voyages.

Explore legendary sailing routes to historic and exotic destinations; with more days at sea you are afforded the greater luxury of time to discover the peace and possibilities.

### Regions of the World.

These voyages encompass such vast areas of natural beauty and human wonder it can be challenging to know where to start. That is why Cunard is proud to present some of the highlights across Asia, East Asia, and Australasia.

However you choose to discover these oceans and destinations, Cunard will convey you in unrivalled style.





## Your choice of discovery.



As the pioneer of luxury sea travel, Cunard is delighted to offer a choice of two new sailing collections for 2019: in addition to The World Voyage there are Grand Voyages retracing classic routes and cruises touring Asia, East Asia and Australasia – all to remarkable destinations. Join us for part of these journeys or combine them to extend your adventure.

### Queen Victoria.

In 2019, Queen Victoria invites you to embark on one of life's greatest travel adventures: The World Voyage. A complete circumnavigation of the globe following the classic Western route via the Panama Canal. Cunard pioneered the world cruise in 1922-23 with the elegant Laconia, and since then has undertaken more world voyages than any other passenger line, refining the experience ever since. Queen Victoria's itinerary for 2019 is one of our finest yet.

Her epic voyage will begin by crossing the Atlantic to Florida via Bermuda, followed by time in the Caribbean, and transiting through the Panama Canal. She will then cross the Pacific via Hawaii and Samoa to New Zealand. From there she will take in Sydney, Australia's Gold Coast, and the Great Barrier Reef before travelling to Hong Kong via Darwin and Vietnam. Following her tour of Asia, Queen Victoria will finally return home to Southampton via Singapore, the Indian Ocean, and South Africa.

In summary, Queen Victoria has voyages from 11 to 107 nights, visiting 26 UNESCO World Heritage Sites from 40 ports, in 24 countries. She will make one maiden call to Malacca in Malaysia and stay overnight in San Francisco, Sydney, Hong Kong, and Cape Town.

Guests taking this full World Voyage will enjoy:

- ◆ Welcome on board reception.
- ◆ World Voyage cocktail parties.
- ◆ Services of a World Voyage Concierge and use of a private lounge.
- ◆ Unique commemorative gifts.
- ◆ Shoreside Gala Dinner.
- ◆ Inclusive Hotel and Dining charges.

	Pages
The World Voyage	113-115
Grand Voyages, by Cunard	123, 125, 128-131, 134





### Queen Elizabeth.

In 2019, Queen Elizabeth invites you on your choice of Grand Voyage or tour around Australasia. Deeper, richer, and more ambitious than many of our familiar itineraries, each of these routes has been curated to offer you more inspiring explorations ashore as well as more enriching days at sea. She will spend an extended period around Australia and New Zealand and Japan before crossing the Pacific Ocean to Alaska.

As well as visiting iconic, world-class cities Queen Elizabeth will explore smaller, less well-known yet equally delightful destinations in a series of voyages that capture the imagination and spirit of adventure in travel-lovers across the world.

She will visit iconic city waterfronts such as Cape Town, Sydney, and Auckland, and cruise past stunning scenery such as Fiordland National Park and Marlborough Sound in New Zealand.

	Pages
Grand Voyages, by Cunard	121, 122, 133, 135
Regions of the World, by Cunard - Australasia	145

### Queen Mary 2.

In 2019, Queen Mary 2 embarks on the lion's share of tours across the Regions of Asia and East Asia to discover a mix of famous highlights and lesser-known gems – with, of course, time to relax and indulge at sea.

Her voyages range in length from one week to 94 nights in total. These can be combined in various ways to allow you to create your ideal travel experience, to and from the city of your choice.

Her journey begins with a voyage to the Arabian Gulf via the Mediterranean Sea and the Suez Canal. From there, she will cross the Indian Ocean and enter Asia via the well-travelled Malacca Strait. Next, she will travel north via Malaysia and Hong Kong toward China, stretching as far as Beijing before turning homeward. The return journey to Southampton will call at ports in Korea, Vietnam, and India as well as a selection of destinations in the Indian Ocean and Mediterranean.

In summary, Queen Mary 2 will visit 42 UNESCO World Heritage Sites from 36 ports, in 25 countries. She will make four maiden calls and stay overnight in Haifa, Singapore, Hong Kong, Shanghai, and Beijing.

	Pages
Grand Voyages, by Cunard	124, 126, 127, 132
Regions of the World, by Cunard - Asia	138-141
Regions of the World, by Cunard - East Asia	142-143

This brochure contains just a few of the cruises available. If you would like to combine voyages for an extended cruise, please contact your travel agent, visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com), or call 03453 550 300\* for more details.



Join us for the ultimate seafaring adventure on our  
signature voyage of unparalleled style and discovery.  
107 nights, 24 countries, one fabulous journey.  
Experience the definitive circumnavigation of the globe  
with all the time in the world.



## The World Voyage, by Cunard.

### QUEEN VICTORIA

10 January to 28 April 2019



A full World Voyage remains one of life's greatest travel experiences and how better to enjoy it than from the decks of Queen Victoria. Following on from her recent refit, Queen Victoria remains one of the finest ships at sea, and this unique pairing offers you an unparalleled adventure of pure discovery in effortless style.

Cunard pioneered luxury world cruising in 1922 and we've been refining it ever since. To this day, no other journey can compare and 2019's circumnavigation will be one of the best yet. Having undertaken more world voyages and taken more passengers around the globe than any other cruise line, that's saying something.

Spending most of the British winter under warmer skies, you'll venture from country to country, from continent to continent. You'll notice gradual shifts in language, customs, and cuisine as you arrive in great cities, sleepy atolls, remote villages, and distant lands far removed from the usual tourist trails – all from the spacious comfort of your ship.

Your epic voyage aboard Queen Victoria traces one of the most famous round-the-world routes: the classic Western Circumnavigation via the Panama Canal. Setting off from Southampton at the start of the year has become one of our traditions.

As the chilly English coastline falls away, you will first sail transatlantic bound for the sun-drenched beaches of Florida, encountering Bermuda along the way. The sunshine then continues with a blissful cruise around the Caribbean followed by an exciting transit of the Panama Canal.

Queen Victoria will then head north to San Francisco for an overnight stay before crossing the vast expanse of the Pacific Ocean to the innumerable attractions of New Zealand, pausing to appreciate the breathtaking scenery of Hawaii and lush delights of Samoa and Tonga.

From there she will sail to the mighty Australian continent: taking in Sydney, Queensland's Gold Coast, and the Great Barrier Reef, and the balmy city of Darwin on the remote northern shores. Next, the beauty and energy of Asia calls, including the bustling harbour of Hong Kong, thrilling destinations in Vietnam, and multi-cultural Singapore.

In 2019, Queen Victoria will make a maiden visit to Malacca in the Malay Peninsula. Founded in the 1400s by a fleeing prince, the city has variously changed hands between the Portuguese, Dutch, and British. This variety of influence remains imprinted here making it an intriguing place to visit.

After Asia, she sails to vibrant destinations in the Indian Ocean, safaris in South Africa, and then Cape Town – one of the most beautiful capitals in the world – before returning to Southampton via Namibia and Gran Canaria.

Your voyage has been carefully considered to ensure a truly unforgettable blend of iconic, world-class cities and smaller, less well-known but equally delightful destinations. The itineraries have been designed to offer enriching days in port as well as plenty of time on board for you to relax and enjoy all that Queen Victoria offers.

The days between your discoveries ashore are just as rewarding, thanks to the myriad of possibilities on board. The ship is curated to serve your mood and interests: you can as easily socialise at glamorous events as escape to the sanctuary of quiet spaces; meet like-minded fellow enthusiasts of your favourite hobby, or find solace to follow your pursuits.

The choice, as always with Cunard, is yours.













## QUEEN VICTORIA

### Southampton to Southampton

107 nights

10 January to 28 April 2019 ♦ V904F

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£46,599	\$1,750
Princess Grill	£37,249	\$1,250
Club Balcony	£24,399	\$850
Balcony	£18,299	\$650
Oceanview	£13,899	\$550
Inside	£13,199	\$450
Single	£16,499	\$450

#### Full World Voyage benefits:

Welcome on board reception ♦ Services of a World Voyage Concierge  
and use of a private lounge ♦ Unique commemorative gifts ♦ Cocktail parties  
♦ Shoreside Gala Dinner ♦ Inclusive Hotel and Dining Charges

## QUEEN VICTORIA

### Southampton to Sydney ✈

49 nights

10 January to 1 March 2019 ♦ V904C

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£21,349	\$750
Princess Grill	£17,249	\$500
Club Balcony	£11,499	\$375
Balcony	£8,799	\$300
Oceanview	£6,799	\$250
Inside	£6,499	\$225
Single	£7,949	\$225

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £660 from the fares shown above  
48 nights ♦ 10 January - 28 February 2019





## QUEEN ELIZABETH

3 January to 31 May 2019

Queen Elizabeth charts an uncommon course in 2019 as she embarks on a series of our new Grand Voyages, visits iconic and hidden gems of beauty, history, and culture across the Regions of Australasia and East Asia, then sails for the thrilling shores of Alaska.

For details of the Regions of the World and Grand Voyages available on this route please see pages 121, 122, 133, 135 and 145.

Thu 03 Jan	<b>Southampton</b>	Fri 08 Feb	Adelaide, Australia	Tue 26 Feb	Wellington, New Zealand
Sat 05 Jan	Vigo, Spain	Sun 10 Feb	<b>Melbourne, Australia</b>	Thu 28 Feb	Auckland, New Zealand <sup>LE</sup>
Mon 07 Jan	Madeira, Portugal	Tue 12 Feb	Kangaroo Island, Australia <sup>MA</sup>	Fri 01 Mar	Bay of Islands, New Zealand <sup>A</sup>
Wed 16 Jan	Walvis Bay, Namibia <sup>PA</sup>	Wed 13 Feb	Adelaide, Australia	Mon 04 Mar	<b>Sydney, Australia</b>
Fri 18 Jan	Cape Town, South Africa	Fri 15 Feb	Hobart, Australia <sup>MLE</sup>	Wed 06 Mar	Hobart, Australia
Sat 19 Jan	<b>Cape Town, South Africa</b> <sup>LE</sup>	Sun 17 Feb	Melbourne, Australia	Thu 07 Mar	Port Arthur, Australia <sup>MA</sup>
Mon 21 Jan	Port Elizabeth, South Africa	Mon 18 Feb	Burnie, Australia <sup>M</sup>	Sat 09 Mar	Sydney, Australia
Sat 26 Jan	Le Port, Réunion	Wed 20 Feb	<b>Sydney, Australia</b>	Mon 11 Mar	Burnie, Australia
Sun 27 Jan	Port Louis, Mauritius		<i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i>	Tue 12 Mar	Melbourne, Australia
Mon 04 Feb	Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia <sup>LE</sup>	Sun 24 Feb	Dunedin, New Zealand	Thu 14 Mar	Hobart, Australia
Tue 05 Feb	Margaret River (tours from Busselton), Australia <sup>MA</sup>	Mon 25 Feb	Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand <sup>MA</sup>	Fri 15 Mar	Hobart, Australia
				Sat 16 Mar	Port Arthur, Australia <sup>A</sup>

Ports of call shown in bold denote the embarkation and disembarkation ports.

Destinations in Italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>LE</sup> = Late evening departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.



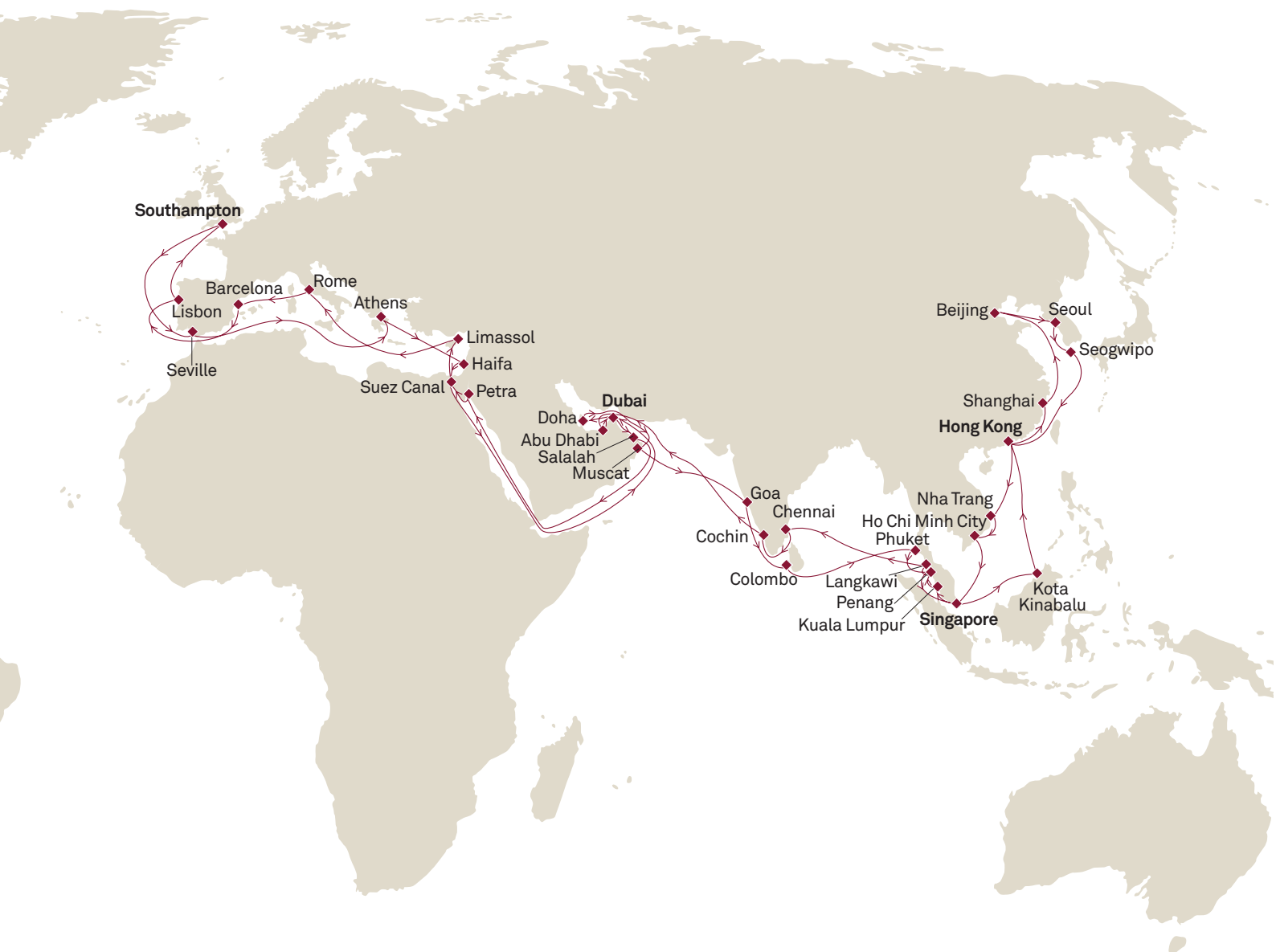


Mon 18 Mar	<b>Melbourne, Australia</b>
Fri 22 Mar	Picton, New Zealand <sup>M</sup> <i>Marlborough Sound, New Zealand</i>
Sat 23 Mar	Wellington, New Zealand
Sun 24 Mar	Wellington, New Zealand
Mon 25 Mar	Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand <sup>A</sup>
Tue 26 Mar	Dunedin, New Zealand <i>Fiordland National Park, New Zealand</i>
Sat 30 Mar	<b>Melbourne, Australia</b>
Mon 01 Apr	<b>Sydney, Australia</b>
Wed 03 Apr	Brisbane, Australia
Sat 06 Apr	Alotau, Papua New Guinea
Mon 08 Apr	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea
Sat 13 Apr	Boracay, Philippines <sup>MA</sup>

Sun 14 Apr	Manila, Philippines <sup>LE</sup>
Fri 19 Apr	<b>Tokyo</b> (tours from Yokohama), Japan
Sun 21 Apr	Hakodate, Japan <sup>M</sup>
Mon 22 Apr	Akita, Japan <sup>M</sup>
Tue 23 Apr	Kanazawa, Japan <sup>M</sup>
Wed 24 Apr	Sakaiminato, Japan <sup>M</sup>
Thu 25 Apr	Busan, South Korea
Fri 26 Apr	Kumamoto (tours from Yatsushiro), Japan <sup>M</sup>
Sun 28 Apr	Tokyo (tours from Yokohama), Japan
Tue 30 Apr	Hiroshima, Japan
Thu 02 May	Busan, South Korea
Fri 03 May	Nagasaki, Japan
Sun 05 May	<b>Tokyo</b> (tours from Yokohama), Japan
Tue 07 May	Aomori, Japan <sup>M LE</sup>
Wed 08 May	Sapporo (tours from Muroran), Japan <sup>M LE</sup>

<i>Cross International Date Line</i>	
Wed 15 May	Kodiak, USA <sup>MA</sup>
Thu 16 May	Anchorage, USA <sup>M</sup>
Sat 18 May	Juneau, USA <sup>M LE</sup> <i>Transit Inside Passage</i>
Tue 21 May	Vancouver, Canada <sup>M</sup> <i>Transit Inside Passage and Tracy Arm</i>
Thu 23 May	Juneau, USA <sup>LE</sup>
Fri 24 May	Skagway, USA <sup>M LE</sup>
Sat 25 May	Icy Strait Point, USA <sup>M</sup> <i>Hubbard Glacier</i>
Mon 27 May	Sitka, USA <sup>M</sup>
Tue 28 May	Ketchikan, USA <sup>M</sup> <i>Transit Inside Passage</i>
Thu 30 May	Victoria, Canada <sup>M LE</sup>
Fri 31 May	<b>Vancouver, Canada</b>





## QUEEN MARY 2

10 January to 14 April 2019



Queen Mary 2 will tour Asia and East Asia in 2019 to discover many famous destinations and lesser-known highlights. She will also embark on our new Grand Voyages following classic routes. You can combine her cruises to complete a 94-night adventure.

For details of the Regions of the World and Grand Voyages available on this route please see pages 124, 126, 127, 132 and 138–143.

Ports of call shown in bold denote the embarkation and disembarkation ports.

Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>LE</sup> = Late evening departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of stateroom category and are subject to availability.

Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192–195 for full terms and conditions.





Temple of Heaven, Beijing

Thu 10 Jan	<b>Southampton</b>	Tue 12 Feb	<b>Singapore</b>	Tue 12 Mar	Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia
Sun 13 Jan	Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain	Wed 13 Feb	Singapore	Wed 13 Mar	Penang, Malaysia <sup>PA</sup>
Thu 17 Jan	Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece	Fri 15 Feb	Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia <sup>A</sup>	Thu 14 Mar	Langkawi, Malaysia
Sat 19 Jan	Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem (tours from Haifa), Israel	Mon 18 Feb	Hong Kong	Sun 17 Mar	Chennai, India <sup>M</sup>
Sun 20 Jan	Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem (tours from Haifa), Israel <sup>LE</sup>	Tue 19 Feb	<b>Hong Kong</b>	Wed 20 Mar	Cochin, India
	<i>Transit the Suez Canal</i>	Fri 22 Feb	Shanghai, China	Sun 24 Mar	Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Tue 29 Jan	<b>Dubai, United Arab Emirates</b>	Sat 23 Feb	Shanghai, China <sup>LE</sup>	Mon 25 Mar	<b>Dubai, United Arab Emirates</b>
Wed 30 Jan	Doha, Qatar <sup>M</sup>	Tue 26 Feb	Beijing (tours from Tianjin), China	Thu 28 Mar	Salalah, Oman
Fri 01 Feb	Muscat, Oman	Wed 27 Feb	Beijing (tours from Tianjin), China	Mon 01 Apr	Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan <sup>LE</sup>
Mon 04 Feb	Goa (tours from Mormugao), India <sup>M</sup>	Fri 01 Mar	Seoul (tours from Incheon), South Korea		<i>Transit the Suez Canal</i>
Wed 06 Feb	Colombo, Sri Lanka	Sat 02 Mar	Seogwipo, Jeju Island, South Korea <sup>M</sup>	Thu 04 Apr	Limassol, Cyprus
Sat 09 Feb	Phuket, Thailand <sup>A</sup>	Tue 05 Mar	<b>Hong Kong</b>	Sun 07 Apr	Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy
Sun 10 Feb	Penang, Malaysia <sup>PA</sup>	Thu 07 Mar	Nha Trang, Vietnam <sup>A</sup>	Tue 09 Apr	Barcelona, Spain
		Fri 08 Mar	Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam <sup>LE</sup>	Thu 11 Apr	Lisbon, Portugal
		Sun 10 Mar	Singapore	Sun 14 Apr	<b>Southampton</b>
		Mon 11 Mar	<b>Singapore</b>		





## Grand Voyages, by Cunard.



Explore legendary sailing routes and experience  
the delights of classic seafaring travel.

With more days at sea you have greater luxury of time to discover the oceans,  
the peace, and perhaps yourself. Combine these with some of the world's  
most iconic ports of call to create an unforgettable experience.  
Bask in the journey, and travel in grand style.

<sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 ✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight





## Southampton to Cape Town.



### QUEEN ELIZABETH Southampton to Cape Town 17 nights

3 - 20 January 2019 ♦ Q902



Southampton > Vigo, Spain >  
Madeira, Portugal >  
Walvis Bay, Namibia <sup>PA</sup> >  
Cape Town, South Africa <sup>PA</sup>

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£7,099	\$240
Princess Grill	£5,749	\$170
Club Balcony	£3,999	\$130
Balcony	£3,129	\$100
Oceanview	£2,449	\$90
Inside	£2,399	\$70
Single	£2,849	\$70

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £520 from  
the fares shown above.

16 nights ♦ 3 - 19 January 2019

#### Highlights:

- ♦ Explore Madeira, the lush 'Garden Island' of the Portuguese archipelago.
- ♦ Visit Walvis Bay, the 'Diamond of Africa' and home to the iconic dunes of the Namib Desert.
- ♦ Explore Cape Town on a city tour and visit The Castle of Good Hope, the oldest building in South Africa.

Before the shoreline of Southampton slips away, your voyage begins with a majestic sense of space and freedom aboard Queen Elizabeth.

After a day's relaxation or exploration at sea, you arrive at the old Spanish fishing port of Vigo. Shaded squares and cobbled streets make for a delightful amble, with Celtic influences as early as 600 BC.

Moving onto Madeira, you may consider its reputation as the 'Garden Island' well-founded; swathed in lush greenery bearing all manner of tropical fruits. Ascending by cable car to Monte, you can then take a wicker toboggan down, steered expertly by gondoliers dressed in traditional whites.

Eight glorious days give you time to discover the myriad of delights and diversions on board, and to meet or retreat from fellow voyagers as you please.

Then Walvis Bay, the 'Diamond of Africa'. Home to the ancient Namib Desert with its iconic sand dunes, and diversity of people, cultures, and traditions. Between the dunes and the ocean, the lagoon of Walvis Bay is home to prolific birdlife.

And finally, Cape Town – one of the most beautiful cities in the world, surrounded by magnificent beaches, rugged mountains, and luscious vineyards.





## Southampton to Melbourne.



Melbourne, Australia



Shamwari Nature Reserve, Port Elizabeth



Cathedral, Santiago de Compostela

Embark on a voyage that leaves as much time to explore the delights on board, as it does the fascinating itinerary ashore.

Retracing the classic ocean liner route, Queen Elizabeth pauses first in the Spanish port of Vigo allowing you to wander its charming streets or visit Santiago de Compostela.

Moving on, the rugged 'Garden Island' of Madeira is swathed in greenery and criss-crossed by small irrigation channels, or levadas. Explore the mountains or ascend by cable car to Monte then take a wicker toboggan down.

Next Namibia, where stark beauty meets contrasting landscapes and the oldest desert. Between the dunes and the ocean, the lagoon of Walvis Bay attracts prolific birdlife, notably flocks of pink flamingos.

Then Cape Town calls, with the magnificent Table Mountain. Further out lies the university town of Stellenbosch, acclaimed for its luscious wine. Vibrant Port Elizabeth then offers rich architectural heritage, blissful beaches, and the chance to see big game.

After Le Port in the Réunion Islands the sun-drenched beauty of Mauritius beckons with old-fashioned markets, dazzling beaches, and kaleidoscopic fish.

Finally, Australia awaits, with the dramatic limestone caves and artisan culture of Perth, South Australia's cosmopolitan capital Adelaide, and Melbourne – Australia's leafy and temperate hub of culture.

### QUEEN ELIZABETH Southampton to Melbourne 39 nights

3 January - 11 February 2019 ♦ Q902C



Southampton > Vigo, Spain >  
Madeira, Portugal > Walvis Bay, Namibia <sup>PA</sup> >  
Cape Town, South Africa <sup>OLE</sup> >  
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >  
Le Port, Réunion > Port Louis, Mauritius >  
Perth (tours from Fremantle), Australia <sup>LE</sup> >  
Margaret River (tours from Busselton),  
Australia <sup>MA</sup> > Adelaide, Australia >  
Melbourne, Australia ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£16,199	\$575
Princess Grill	£13,049	\$400
Club Balcony	£8,749	\$300
Balcony	£6,699	\$225
Oceanview	£5,249	\$200
Inside	£4,999	\$175
Single	£6,099	\$175

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £540 from  
the fares shown above.

38 nights ♦ 3 January - 10 February 2019

#### Highlights:

- ♦ Discover Réunion's breathtaking volcanic scenery at Pas de Bellecombe, at a height of over 7,000 feet.
- ♦ See the 'Big Five' safari animals at Shamwari Game Reserve from South Africa's Port Elizabeth.
- ♦ Relax on the dazzling white beaches of Port Louis in Mauritius with a sea full of kaleidoscopic fish.

Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





## Southampton to San Francisco.

Step aboard a floating world of freedom, indulgence, and possibility, as majestic Queen Victoria prepares to sail you gracefully to warmer climes and wondrous locations.

Six magical days at sea offer a wealth of ways to explore on board experiences, or escape to your sanctuary of choice.

Rested and reinvigorated, your first port of call is Hamilton: the quaint, friendly capital of Bermuda with its pastel-shaded architecture, pink-sand beaches, and turquoise sea.

Two more sea days bring you to Port Canaveral – gateway to Florida's highlights such as the Kennedy Space Center. Then Fort Lauderdale or Miami, to explore atmospheric Little Havana and the waterways lined with millionaire's yachts before you sail to the Caribbean.

Aruba's brightly coloured houses and vibrant street life are followed by the colourful narrow streets of Colombia's Cartagena, its old town brimming with colonial history and plazas awash with flowers.

Sail through the famous Panama Canal to Puntarenas, Costa Rica, beside the lush rainforest. Then after three relaxing days on board discover Mexico's Baja California Peninsula with its enticing atmosphere, beaches, and scenery.

Finally, San Francisco beckons: home to an eclectic mix of cultures against a backdrop of the stunning Sierra Nevada mountains.



Queen Victoria, Panama Canal



Cartagena, Colombia



Airboat, Everglades

### QUEEN VICTORIA Southampton to San Francisco 28 nights

10 January - 7 February 2019 ♦ V904A



**Southampton** > Hamilton, Bermuda >  
Port Canaveral, USA > Fort Lauderdale, USA >  
Oranjestad, Aruba > Cartagena, Colombia >  
*Transit the Panama Canal* >  
Puntarenas, Costa Rica >  
Cabo San Lucas, Mexico<sup>A</sup> >  
**San Francisco, USA<sup>0</sup>** ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£9,999	\$410
Princess Grill	£7,999	\$280
Club Balcony	£5,399	\$210
Balcony	£4,149	\$160
Oceanview	£3,249	\$140
Inside	£2,999	\$120
Single	£3,799	\$120

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £400 from  
the fares shown above.

27 nights ♦ 10 January - 6 February 2019

#### Highlights:

- ♦ Enjoy Florida's Airboat adventure into the scenic natural wetlands, crossing deep and shallow waters into the highways of the swamp.
- ♦ Explore colourful Cartagena sights combined with a visit to the historic Inquisition Palace.
- ♦ See whales in their natural habitat along the beautiful Cabo San Lucas coastline.





# Southampton to Singapore.



Burj Khalifa, Dubai



Merlion statue, Singapore



Spices, Goa

Departing from Queen Mary 2's home port of Southampton, you'll travel East on a rich and varied adventure bound for the world's only island city-state of Singapore.

Your voyage begins with two blissful days unwinding at sea, exploring a myriad of comforts and experiences within your new home.

Coasting into Cadiz, you're just a shore excursion away from Seville in the heart of Andalusia with stamping feet and fiery flamenco. Three relaxing days at sea bring you to the ancient port of Piraeus in the Attica region of Greece, from where you can visit the classical ruins of Athens.

Lingering in antiquity, a stop in Haifa invites you to explore the birthplace of Christianity in Nazareth, Galilee and Jerusalem. Then on through the famous Suez Canal, through the Red Sea, and to six serene seas days before arriving in Dubai, the largest Arab Emirate city.

Next Doha, the capital of Qatar. And then Muscat in Oman, variously ruled by the Persian, Portuguese, and Ottoman empires.

Goa, voted as having 'the best quality of life in India', then beckons you, followed by Colombo, the laid-back islands of Phuket and Penang, and finally the 'Lion City' of Singapore.

## QUEEN MARY 2 Southampton to Singapore 34 nights

10 January - 13 February 2019 ♦ M903A



Southampton > Seville (tours from Cadiz), Spain > Athens (tours from Piraeus), Greece > Galilee, Nazareth or Jerusalem (tours from Haifa), Israel<sup>OLE</sup> > *Transit the Suez Canal* > Dubai, United Arab Emirates > Doha, Qatar<sup>M</sup> > Muscat, Oman > Goa (tours from Mormugao), India<sup>M</sup> > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Phuket, Thailand<sup>A</sup> > Penang, Malaysia<sup>PA</sup> > Singapore ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£10,749	\$490
Princess Grill	£9,449	\$350
Club Balcony	£6,599	\$260
Balcony	£4,749	\$200
Oceanview	£4,399	\$170
Inside	£3,449	\$140
Single	£5,449	\$170

### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £460 from the fares shown above.

33 nights ♦ 10 January - 12 February 2019

### Highlights:

- ♦ Explore the inspiring architectural remains of antiquity in Athens.
- ♦ Discover the opulence of Arabia and the modern day Middle East.
- ♦ Relax on the beautiful beaches of India's Goa and Thailand's Phuket.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port - see page 188 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Victoria) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. . Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





## Southampton to Fort Lauderdale.

Before sinking your toes into the salmon-pink sands of Bermuda, lapped by the translucent turquoise sea, six glorious days stretch out before you aboard majestic Queen Victoria to do as you please.

Discover a floating world of space and style; refinement and relaxation. Perhaps unwind in the spa, learn to fence, explore one of the largest libraries at sea, or learn how to write a novel. You could try something new on board every day and never experience it all.

Arriving in the pretty pastel-shaded capital of Bermuda, Hamilton offers sights to see as well as beach-time to soak up. The National Museum provides an insight into the island's intriguing history, while the old lighthouse and horse-drawn carriages are great ways to survey your stunning location.

Two more relaxing sea days, interspersed with your choice of exquisite dining and world-class entertainment, bring you to Port Canaveral – gateway to some of Florida's famous highlights such as the spectacular Kennedy Space Center.

And at last, to Fort Lauderdale. A city famous for beautiful beaches with abundant choice for shopping and dining, and gateway to Miami and its Art Deco district.



Ocean Drive, Miami



Kennedy Space Centre, Port Canaveral



Bermuda

### QUEEN VICTORIA Southampton to Fort Lauderdale 12 nights

10 - 22 January 2019 ♦ V904



**Southampton >**  
Hamilton, Bermuda >  
Port Canaveral, USA >  
Fort Lauderdale, USA ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£3,499	\$170
Princess Grill	£2,899	\$120
Club Balcony	£1,999	\$90
Balcony	£1,599	\$70
Oceanview	£1,299	\$60
Inside	£1,149	\$50
Single	£1,499	\$50

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £320 from  
the fares shown above.

11 nights ♦ 10 - 21 January 2019

#### Highlights:

- ♦ Discover eight leisurely or active days on board Queen Victoria.
- ♦ Visit Bermuda's Crystal Caves, thought to be millions of years old.
- ♦ Enjoy a leisurely boat trip around the Cocoa Beach Thousand Islands and get an up close perspective of nature from Port Canaveral.





## Southampton to Dubai.

Grand voyages have sailed from Southampton for centuries. Now it's your turn to write history as you embark on a journey of discovery through beauty, culture, and wonder.

Sailing from Queen Mary 2's home port of Southampton, two days at sea allow you to relax, explore, and feel the miles slip away between you and the ordinary world.

Arriving in the heart of the historic Spanish port of Cadiz, you can step back in time to traces of the 12th century BC. A tour to Seville invites you to sample Andalusian beauty, the UNESCO World heritage site of The Alcazar of Seville, and perhaps a vintage Sherry.

Three idyllic ocean days bring you to the ancient Greek port of Piraeus with an optional trip to Athens, where you can stroll through the ancient columns of the Stoa where Plato lectured, or explore the twisting lanes and lively tavernas of the Plaka.

Next, Haifa, from where you're invited to explore the historic towns of Nazareth, Galilee and Jerusalem before transiting along the famous Suez Canal. Six wonderful days at sea allow you time to indulge in a myriad of pursuits before arriving in the largest of the Arab Emirate cities, opulent Dubai.



The Alcazar of Seville



Greek guards, Athens



Bahá'í gardens, Haifa

### QUEEN MARY 2 Southampton to Dubai 19 nights

10 - 29 January 2019 ♦ M903



**Southampton** > Seville (tours from Cadiz),  
Spain > Athens (tours from Piraeus),  
Greece > Galilee, Nazareth or  
Jerusalem (tours from Haifa), Israel <sup>OLE</sup> >  
Transit the Suez Canal >  
**Dubai**, United Arab Emirates ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,999	\$290
Princess Grill	£5,299	\$200
Club Balcony	£3,699	\$150
Balcony	£2,679	\$120
Oceanview	£2,499	\$100
Inside	£1,999	\$80
Single	£2,999	\$100

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £340 from  
the fares shown above.

19 nights ♦ 10 - 29 January 2019

#### Highlights:

- ♦ Immerse yourself in old Spanish culture and rich layers of Greek history.
- ♦ Visit the ancient columns that have stood since the days of Plato.
- ♦ Explore the essential sights and discover some unique shopping opportunities in the souks of Dubai.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades.

Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





# Singapore to Southampton.



Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque, Abu Dhabi



Cochin, India



Gokuraku-ji Temple, Penang

Your adventure begins as you fly over gold-domed mosques and lotus-filled garden lakes into Singapore.

Kuala Lumpur is your first port of call, with its cultural fusion of Moorish and modern influences, followed by Penang's alluring golden beaches and cultural gems. Then beckons Langkawi's cluster of 99 palm-fringed islands; the envy of all Malaysia.

India's friendly Chennai is the centre of South Indian cuisine. Along the charming Malabar coast lies Cochin, once a major stop along the Spice Route replete with Roman history. Then the opulent island city of Abu Dhabi showcases the wealth of the Emirates: a paradise for shoppers, offering an escape into the desert.

Dubai's blend of cultures fascinates before you reach historic Salalah, birthplace of the Sultan. Then you have the nine thousand-year-old hidden city of Petra, carved out of Jordan's red sandstone hills. Or diving off Aqaba in the Red Sea.

Transiting the Suez Canal brings you to the Cypriot city of Limassol with its wealth of history, then the fascinating romance of Rome, beautifully ornate Barcelona, and finally Lisbon – Portugal's ancient hillside capital overlooking the Tagus River – before Queen Mary 2 sails into Southampton.

## QUEEN MARY 2 Singapore to Southampton 35 nights

10 March - 14 April 2019 ♦ M906D



→ Singapore<sup>o</sup> > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia > Penang, Malaysia<sup>PA</sup> > Langkawi, Malaysia > Chennai, India<sup>M</sup> > Cochin, India > Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates > Dubai, United Arab Emirates > Salalah, Oman > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan<sup>LE</sup> > *Transit the Suez Canal* > Limassol, Cyprus > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Barcelona, Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£11,899	\$510
Princess Grill	£10,599	\$360
Club Balcony	£7,399	\$260
Balcony	£5,349	\$210
Oceanview	£4,999	\$180
Inside	£3,999	\$150
Single	£6,099	\$180

### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £650 from the fares shown above.

34 nights ♦ 11 March - 14 April 2019

### Highlights:

- ♦ Visit the tropical paradise of the Langkawi archipelago, 'Jewel of Kedah' and envy of Malaysia.
- ♦ Experience the Kerala backwaters on a traditional houseboat from Cochin.
- ♦ Savour the romantic city of Rome, with its layers of history, beautiful architecture, and sheer style.





# Hong Kong to Cape Town.



As you touch down on Hong Kong's verdant outlying island of Lantau and are whisked towards your luxurious floating home for the next four weeks, the sense of adventure is palpable.

Then as Queen Victoria slips imperceptibly across the South China Sea, your voyage begins with a day to unwind and explore the numerous possibilities on board.

Awaiting you in verdant Vietnam are sacred caves, ancient tombs, and the shimmering Perfume River. Two relaxing seas days bring you to gleaming Singapore with its gold-domed mosque, vividly decorated temples, and lotus-filled lakes.

Next, Malacca a maiden port of call for Queen Victoria. Distinguished from other Malay towns by its multitude of cultural influences, wandering amongst layers of history you can discover a floating village before sailing to Sri Lanka's Colombo with its beautiful beaches, wildlife, and ruins.

After three more tranquil days sailing the Indian Ocean you arrive in the capital of the Seychelles. Then Port Louis in stunning Mauritius followed by historic Le Port in the Réunion Islands.

South Africa's Port Elizabeth then offers the chance to see big game animals and more breathtaking scenery, before docking in Cape Town – one of the most beautiful cities in the world.



Hong Kong



Cheng Hoon Teng Temple, Malacca



Pinnawala, Colombo

QUEEN VICTORIA

## Hong Kong to Cape Town

26 nights

18 March - 13 April 2019 ♦ V908

→ Hong Kong <sup>0LE</sup> > Hue or Da Nang  
(tours from Chan May), Vietnam > Singapore > Malacca, Malaysia <sup>MA</sup> > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Victoria, Seychelles > Port Louis, Mauritius > Le Port, Réunion > Port Elizabeth, South Africa > Cape Town, South Africa →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£10,799	\$360
Princess Grill	£8,849	\$250
Club Balcony	£6,149	\$190
Balcony	£4,879	\$150
Oceanview	£3,949	\$130
Inside	£3,799	\$110
Single	£4,499	\$110

Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*  
Deduct £1,040 from the fares shown above.

24 nights ♦ 19 March - 12 April 2019

### Highlights:

- ♦ Discover the differences in history in Malacca's UNESCO World Heritage Site.
- ♦ Explore Mahe's flora and fauna and spectacular scenery in the Seychelles.
- ♦ See the 'Big Five' game animals from South Africa's Port Elizabeth.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Victoria) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades.

Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





# Hong Kong to Southampton.



Gardens by the Bay, Singapore



Can Thanh Palace, Hue



Grande Coude waterfall, Réunion

Cunard invites you to embark on one of Queen Victoria's grandest voyages of the year, with an enviable itinerary curated for your discovery and delight.

Touching down beside Hong Kong's Lantau island at the mouth of the Pearl River is just the first of many memorable experiences. A full day at sea allows you time to unwind and begin to explore the innumerable possibilities aboard.

Your first landfall is Vietnam's Chan May, from where you can glimpse ancient tombs and pagodas lining the shimmering Perfume River, visit famous cities, and explore sacred caves within the Marble Mountains. Two more relaxing sea days bring you to multi-cultural Singapore, then the layered history of Malaysia's Malacca – a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Sri Lanka's stunning beaches, ruins, and wildlife then beckon. The natural beauty of the tropical Seychelles and Mauritius follow, then historic Le Port on Réunion Island, and then your chance to see big game in South Africa and stay overnight in beautiful Cape Town.

Finally, the iconic dunes of the Namib Desert and the black lava with white sand beaches of Gran Canaria call, interspersed with a glorious stretch at sea.

## QUEEN VICTORIA Hong Kong to Southampton 41 nights

18 March – 28 April 2019 ♦ V908B



→ Hong Kong <sup>OLE</sup> >

Hue or Da Nang (tours from Chan May), Vietnam >  
Singapore > Malacca, Malaysia <sup>MA</sup> >  
Colombo, Sri Lanka > Victoria, Seychelles >  
Port Louis, Mauritius > Le Port, Réunion >  
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >  
Cape Town, South Africa <sup>O</sup> >  
Walvis Bay, Namibia <sup>PA</sup> >  
Gran Canaria, Spain > **Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£16,399	\$600
Princess Grill	£13,199	\$425
Club Balcony	£8,829	\$325
Balcony	£6,749	\$250
Oceanview	£5,249	\$225
Inside	£4,999	\$175
Single	£6,149	\$175

Cruise Only Cunard Fare.

Deduct £530 per person from  
the fares shown above.

40 nights ♦ 19 March – 28 April 2019

### Highlights:

- ♦ Enjoy a safari through the Yemen Nature Reserve and explore the Casela Nature and Leisure Park from Port Louis.
- ♦ Visit the magnificent Gardens by the Bay, one of Singapore's top attractions.
- ♦ Explore Colombo's ornate Muslim Mosques, Hindu Temples, Christian Churches and Buddhist Temples.





# Singapore to Cape Town.

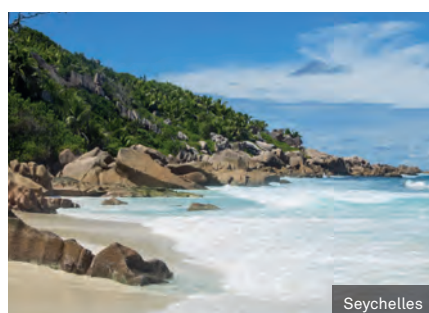
Gleaming Singapore is a stimulating start to your voyage that will uncover scenic gems and cultural wonders, with abundant time to explore the possibilities aboard Queen Victoria.

First stop, Malacca. A unique meld of Indian, Chinese, Arab, Portuguese, Dutch, and English cultures intertwined peacefully. Wander amidst a warren of charming streets, revealing markets and museums, antique shops, and a floating village.

Three marvellous days at sea allow time to indulge in a vast range of pursuits, or simply savour the freedom on board – and, of course, the exquisite cuisine.

Sri Lanka's Colombo then calls, draped in greenery with stunning beaches, impressive wildlife, and the ruins of an ancient civilisation. Three more relaxing days bring you to the stunning Seychelles, then a further two days to Mauritius. You may choose to admire the sun-drenched beauty of the island from a catamaran, or snorkel amongst shoals of multi-coloured fish.

After historic Le Port on the tropical island of Réunion, South Africa's vibrant Port Elizabeth offers you the chance to see the 'Big Five' game animals and more breathtaking scenery, before you dock in Cape Town – stunning from sea to sky.



QUEEN VICTORIA

Singapore to Cape Town

21 nights

23 March - 13 April 2019 ♦ V908C

→ Singapore > Malacca, Malaysia<sup>MA</sup> > Colombo, Sri Lanka > Victoria, Seychelles > Port Louis, Mauritius > Le Port, Réunion > Port Elizabeth, South Africa > Cape Town, South Africa →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£9,249	\$290
Princess Grill	£7,649	\$200
Club Balcony	£5,399	\$150
Balcony	£4,349	\$120
Oceanview	£3,549	\$100
Inside	£3,449	\$80
Single	£4,049	\$80

Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £1,160 from the fares shown above.

19 nights ♦ 24 March - 12 April 2019

Highlights:

- ♦ See the production process of Ceylon tea while on a visit to Colombo.
- ♦ Explore Réunion's lush countryside of sugar cane fields, vanilla, and lychee plantations.
- ♦ Discover a unique wildlife experience at a Game Reserve in South Africa.

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 → = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Victoria) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades.

Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





# Singapore to Southampton.



Departing from the 'Lion City' of Singapore, graceful Queen Victoria glides forth on a grand and unforgettable journey of onshore discovery and on board delight.

Blending five distinct cultural influences, Malacca is one of Malaysia's most intriguing places to visit – its centre now a World Heritage Site.

Three sea days then enable you to savour the precious luxury of time, with more ways to enjoy it than hours in these days.

Fully refreshed, explore the streets and bustling markets of colonial Colombo. Visit Victoria in the beautiful Seychelles and discover Port Louis in Mauritius. Consider bird watching, sailing a catamaran, lounging on dazzling white beaches, or snorkelling amidst brilliantly-coloured fish.

After historic Le Port on tropical Réunion, three more relaxing sea days bring you to Port Elizabeth with the chance to see big game animals, then Cape Town – traverse the Garden Route or ascend Table Mountain.

Walvis Bay is your gateway to the iconic Namib desert, then eight sea days allow you to immerse yourself in all the ship has to offer.

Finally, the black lava and white sand beaches of Gran Canaria await before your three-day sea finale to Southampton.

## QUEEN VICTORIA Singapore to Southampton 36 nights

23 March - 28 April 2019 ♦ V908D



→ Singapore > Malacca, Malaysia<sup>MA</sup> >  
Colombo, Sri Lanka > Victoria, Seychelles >  
Port Louis, Mauritius > Le Port, Réunion >  
Port Elizabeth, South Africa >  
Cape Town, South Africa<sup>O</sup> >  
Walvis Bay, Namibia<sup>PA</sup> >  
Gran Canaria, Spain > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£14,849	\$500
Princess Grill	£11,999	\$400
Club Balcony	£8,099	\$275
Balcony	£6,249	\$225
Oceanview	£4,899	\$200
Inside	£4,649	\$150
Single	£5,699	\$150

### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £650 from  
the fares shown above.

35 nights ♦ 24 March - 28 April 2019

### Highlights:

- ♦ Relax on the dazzling white beaches of Port Louis in Mauritius with its brilliantly-coloured fish.
- ♦ Encounter the 'Big Five' game animals from South Africa's Port Elizabeth.
- ♦ Visit Walvis Bay, the 'Diamond of Africa' with the world's oldest desert – the Namib.





# Dubai to Southampton.



Petra, Jordan



Salalah, Oman



Sagrada Familia, Barcelona

Flying into Dubai, you'll discover a world of distinctive contrasts. Yet your voyage ahead aboard illustrious Queen Mary 2 holds far greater delights.

It all begins with two magical days at sea, allowing you time to unwind from the everyday, indulge in the extraordinary, and perhaps explore the sheer space and scope of refined comforts and almost endless experiences you can find on board.

You'll first discover the Arabian Peninsula's best-kept secret: Salalah in the Sultanate of Oman. Here lies 1700 kilometres of unspoiled beaches, fortified mountain villages, incense trees, palm groves, oases, and tales from One Thousand and One Nights.

Three blissful sea days then bring you to the astonishing hidden city of Petra. Jordan's only coastal city Aqaba also offers internationally renowned diving and the richest marine life in the Red Sea.

A transit through the famous Suez Canal leads to the Cypriot city of Limassol with its 12th century fort, medieval museum, enchanting taverns, and famous cuisine. Then onto the many layered wonders of Rome, the beautiful colours of Barcelona, Portugal's ancient hillside city of Lisbon, and a return to this Queen's home in Southampton.

## QUEEN MARY 2 Dubai to Southampton 21 nights

24 March - 14 April 2019 ♦ M907



➔ Dubai, United Arab Emirates > Salalah, Oman > Petra (tours from Aqaba), Jordan <sup>LE</sup> > Transit the Suez Canal > Limassol, Cyprus > Rome (tours from Civitavecchia), Italy > Barcelona, Spain > Lisbon, Portugal > Southampton

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£6,949	\$300
Princess Grill	£6,199	\$210
Club Balcony	£4,349	\$160
Balcony	£3,199	\$120
Oceanview	£2,999	\$110
Inside	£2,499	\$90
Single	£3,599	\$110

### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £530 from the fares shown above.

20 nights ♦ 25 March - 14 April 2019

### Highlights:

- ♦ Visit historic Salalah, birthplace of the Sultan and 'the perfume capital of Arabia'.
- ♦ Explore castles and ruins and enjoy views of vineyards and avocado groves from Limassol.
- ♦ Wander the colourful streets of Barcelona, and discover its many cultural wonders.

Destinations in *italics* are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port – see page 188 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2 and BF category on Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





## Sydney to Tokyo.

Described by American author James Michener as, “a thing of beauty, a fairy-tale body of water”, Sydney is an exciting start to your voyage to discover alluring destinations in the region.

A day at sea allows you time to ease into the gentle rhythms of life aboard Queen Elizabeth, or investigate the many possibilities she holds in store.

Your first landfall is the laid-back city of Brisbane with its Edwardian architecture landscaped with jacarandas, flame trees, and bougainvilleas thriving in its semi-tropical climate.

Two further peaceful or eventful sea days bring you to Alotau on Papua New Guinea, adorned with white beaches and scenes of the famous World War II Battle of Milne Bay. Then onto Rabaul with its extraordinary wildernesses; a land of tiny tree kangaroos and giant butterflies.

Four days at sea allow you to fully immerse yourself on board, before arriving at the beautifully relaxed little island of Boracay in the Philippines. Contrasting this is the chaotic and colourful capital of Manila, hiding historic gems of interest.

Then a final four sea days of delight bring you to Japan’s Yokohama, with tours available to the futuristic city of Tokyo.



Boracay, Philippines



Senso-ji, Tokyo



Papua New Guinea

### QUEEN ELIZABETH Sydney to Tokyo

21 nights

30 March - 20 April 2019 ♦ Q912D



→ Sydney, Australia > Brisbane, Australia >  
Alotau, Papua New Guinea >  
Rabaul, Papua New Guinea >  
Boracay, Philippines<sup>MA</sup> >  
Manila, Philippines<sup>LE</sup> >  
Tokyo (from Yokohama), Japan →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£8,599	\$270
Princess Grill	£7,149	\$190
Club Balcony	£5,199	\$140
Balcony	£4,249	\$110
Oceanview	£3,599	\$100
Inside	£3,449	\$80
Single	£3,999	\$80

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £1,460 from  
the fares shown above.

18 nights ♦ 1 - 19 April 2019

#### Highlights:

- ♦ Visit the Gold Coast Waterways and the famous resort of Surfers Paradise from laid-back Brisbane.
- ♦ Discover the 'Pearl of the Orient', Manila, one of Asia's most underrated cities.
- ♦ Experience Tokyo's oldest and most significant Buddhist temples - Senso-ji.





## Cape Town to Southampton.

What better place to begin your Grand Voyage than one of the world's most beautiful cities? Flying over the rugged mountains and lush vineyards of Cape Town is just the first of many highlights that await.

After a relaxing day at sea, allowing time to unwind and explore the delights aboard Queen Victoria, you arrive at Walvis Bay. Known as 'the Diamond of Africa', it's a country of stark beauty and contrasting landscapes and home to the world's most iconic desert, the Namib, with its dramatic dunes.

Eight glorious days at sea give you the time to relax or try something new. Perhaps unwind in the spa, learn to fence, explore one of the largest libraries at sea, or start to write a novel.

Then the beautiful Canary Islands beckon, way station for Spanish Galleons of old replete with dry volcanic deserts, snow-capped mountains, lush fields with banana and pineapple plantations, and spectacular beaches.

Finally, three more magical days at sea aboard the illustrious ship allow you to relax, indulge, mingle, or escape, and dine like royalty.



Gran Canaria



Cape Town, South Africa



Walvis Bay, Namibia

### QUEEN VICTORIA Cape Town to Southampton 17 nights

11 - 28 April 2019 ♦ V909



→ Cape Town, South Africa<sup>o</sup> >  
Walvis Bay, Namibia<sup>PA</sup> >  
Gran Canaria, Spain >  
**Southampton**

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£6,749	\$240
Princess Grill	£5,499	\$170
Club Balcony	£3,799	\$130
Balcony	£3,029	\$100
Oceanview	£2,449	\$90
Inside	£2,349	\$70
Single	£2,799	\$70

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £620 from  
the fares shown above.

16 nights ♦ 12 - 28 April 2019

#### Highlights:

- ♦ Visit one of South Africa's unique wetlands, Sandwich Harbour, wedged between the Namib Dunes and the sea.
- ♦ Savour 12 days at sea allowing time to fully immerse yourself in all Queen Victoria has to offer.
- ♦ See the highlights of Gran Canaria from its capital Las Palmas to the Crater of Bandama.

Destinations in italics are Cruise By/Transit only <sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 ✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight

<sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>o</sup> = Overnight Stay





# Tokyo to Vancouver.



Ketchikan, Alaska



Hubbard Glacier



Aomori, Japan

Grand is indeed the word for this voyage, with an ambitious itinerary of rich culture and spectacular scenery interspersed with blissful days aboard Queen Elizabeth.

The futuristic city of Tokyo is a thrilling place to begin. From here, you'll sail to Japan's Aomori with its snow-covered mountains and cherry blossoms. Then onto Muroran with tours to Sapporo, capital of the mountainous northern Japanese island of Hokkaido.

Crossing the International Date Line brings you the Alaskan port of Kodiak, home to the Alutiiq people for over 7,000 years. Then to the beautiful capital, Juneau, before passing the pristine Tracy Arm fjord with lush woodlands, cascading waterfalls, and blue-tinged glaciers.

After the tiny town of Skagway, gateway to the goldfields of old, Icy Strait Point offers native Alaskan culture, old forests, and maybe whales.

The 76-mile long Hubbard Glacier is then a mesmerizing sight, especially as chunks break off, before reaching the old capital of Russian America, Sitka, with its rare archaeological remains.

Ketchikan's world-famous collection of totem poles tells of its history, before reaching Canada's 'Garden City' of Victoria, and then finally cosmopolitan Vancouver with its unique European feel and stunning parks.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH Tokyo to Vancouver 29 nights

4 May - 1 June 2019 ♦ Q915



→ Tokyo (for Yokohama), Japan > Aomori, Japan<sup>MLE</sup> > Sapporo (tours from Muroran), Japan<sup>MLE</sup> > Cross International Date Line > Kodiak, USA<sup>MA</sup> > Anchorage, USA<sup>M</sup> > Juneau, USA<sup>MLE</sup> > Transit Inside Passage > Vancouver, Canada<sup>M</sup> > Transit Inside Passage and Tracy Arm > Juneau, USA<sup>LE</sup> > Skagway, USA<sup>MLE</sup> > Icy Strait Point, USA<sup>M</sup> > Hubbard Glacier > Sitka, USA<sup>M</sup> > Ketchikan, USA<sup>M</sup> > Transit Inside Passage > Victoria, Canada<sup>MLE</sup> > Vancouver, Canada →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£12,049	\$410
Princess Grill	£9,799	\$280
Club Balcony	£6,999	\$210
Balcony	£5,549	\$160
Oceanview	£4,449	\$140
Inside	£3,999	\$120
Single	£4,849	\$120

### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £920 from the fares shown above.

27 nights ♦ 5 - 31 May 2019

### Highlights:

- ♦ Look for black bears along the shore on a kayaking tour from Vancouver.
- ♦ Discover Tokyo's ever-building and updating city and the carefully respected temples and parks.
- ♦ Enjoy a walking tour along the waterfront in Kodiak, one of the largest fishing ports in the USA.





## Regions of the World, by Cunard.



The Regions of the World encompass such vast areas of natural beauty and human wonder it can be challenging to know where to start.

That is why Cunard is delighted to present carefully curated voyages to three of the most fascinating regions on Earth.

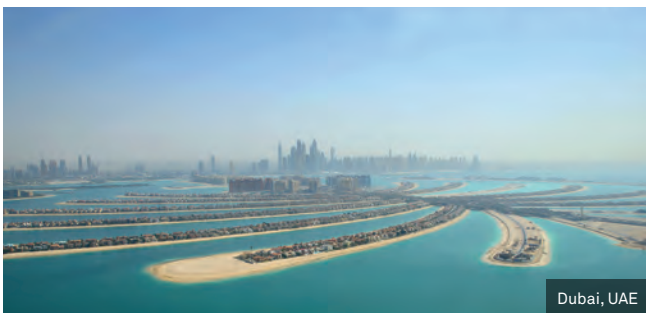
Culturally rich and scenically stunning, each itinerary balances days of discovery ashore with blissful indulgence and exploration at sea.

With as much or as little to do as you please, and flights included, your only decision is where to begin.





Hong Kong



Dubai, UAE



Phuket, Thailand



City Mosque, Kota Kinabalu





## Asia, by Cunard.



Rising from Arabia's desert sand, the cities of the Middle East gleam in the hot sun, towering testaments to opulence and ingenuity.

Dig beneath the surface and you'll discover a rich and intricate tapestry of cultures, beliefs, and traditions woven around thousands of years of architecture and history. Trace famous trade routes aboard Queen Mary 2, glimpse ancient civilisations, and discover natural wonders.

Dubai, the shopping capital of the Middle East, combines ultra-modern shopping malls with vibrant marketplaces. On a maiden call to Qatar, you can wander amongst white mosques covered with arabesques or stroll along seven kilometres of verdant coastline bordered by palm trees, gardens, and restaurants.

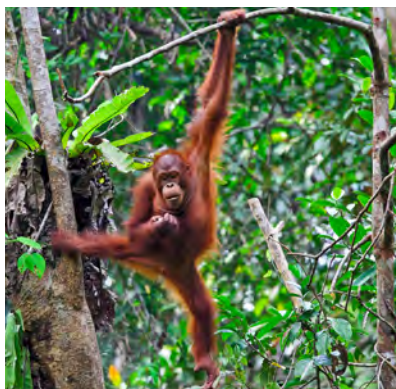
In Muscat, souks piled with silver, frankincense, and handmade Omani clothing compete for your attention with hot springs, lavish palaces, and a pink marble mosque crowned by a gilded dome.



Goa is a small paradise of coconut palm-lined beaches, green rice fields, and flower gardens. Walls covered with azulejos testify to a strong Portuguese influence.

Equally impressive wildlife, scenery, and shopping beckon in Sri Lanka. Then the

hushed temples and dreamy beaches of Phuket, with delicious Thai cuisine. Finally, scintillating Singapore, or go further to the cultural gems, scented countryside, and great apes of tropical Malaysia, before pulsating Hong Kong.



### Highlights.

- ◆ Encounter Orangutan as they roam free in their natural habitat in Malaysia.
- ◆ See the lavish palaces and old markets of fabled Arabia.
- ◆ Relax on the dreamy beaches of Phuket in Thailand.

### QUEEN MARY 2

#### Dubai to Hong Kong

23 nights

28 January - 20 February 2019 ◆ M904

➔ Dubai, United Arab Emirates >  
Doha, Qatar<sup>M</sup> > Muscat, Oman >  
Goa (tours from Mormugao), India<sup>M</sup> >  
Colombo, Sri Lanka > Phuket, Thailand<sup>A</sup> >  
Penang, Malaysia<sup>PA</sup> > Singapore<sup>O</sup> >  
Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia<sup>A</sup> >  
Hong Kong<sup>O</sup> ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£7,799	\$320
Princess Grill	£6,899	\$220
Club Balcony	£4,999	\$160
Balcony	£3,779	\$130
Oceanview	£3,599	\$110
Inside	£2,999	\$90
Single	£4,249	\$110

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £900 from the fares shown above  
21 nights ◆ 29 January - 19 February 2019

### QUEEN MARY 2

#### Dubai to Singapore

16 nights

28 January - 13 February 2019 ◆ M904A

➔ Dubai, United Arab Emirates >  
Doha, Qatar<sup>M</sup> > Muscat, Oman >  
Goa (tours from Mormugao), India<sup>M</sup> >  
Colombo, Sri Lanka >  
Phuket, Thailand<sup>A</sup> >  
Penang, Malaysia<sup>PA</sup> > Singapore<sup>O</sup> ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,399	\$210
Princess Grill	£4,899	\$150
Club Balcony	£3,649	\$110
Balcony	£2,849	\$90
Oceanview	£2,699	\$80
Inside	£2,349	\$60
Single	£3,149	\$80

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £990 from the fares shown above  
14 nights ◆ 29 January - 12 February 2019

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port - see page 188 ➔ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





Traditional Thai Dancers



Museum of Islamic Art in Doha, Qatar



Burj al Arab, Dubai



Hong Kong



Goa





# Asia, by Cunard.



The allure of Hong Kong captivates through its contrasts: bustling street markets next to glossy stores; illuminated skyscrapers peopled with ancient beliefs and customs. Consider arriving a little earlier to savour the food.

The culinary centre of Vietnam then calls – Nha Trang which retains its small-town atmosphere with a local population known for their friendliness. The port of Phu My is gateway to Ho Chi Minh City, which is still fondly known as Saigon. It's thrilling and chaotic, and bears traces of French colonial influence.

Singapore's amazing tale tells of a once sleepy fishing village that defied the odds to transform itself into a first-world metropolis. Kuala Lumpur fuses Malay, Chinese, and Indian cultures jumbling Moorish architecture with stately parks. Bustling Penang beckons before a call to the relaxing Malaysian resort of Langkawi, where a beautiful series of lagoons linked by cascading waterfalls awaits. India's Chennai offers wonderful temples and carvings while Cochin (also known as Kochi) on the Malabar coast dates to Roman times.



## QUEEN MARY 2 Hong Kong to Dubai 22 nights

3 - 25 March 2019 ♦ M906

✈ Hong Kong > Nha Trang, Vietnam<sup>A</sup> >  
Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam<sup>LE</sup> >  
Singapore<sup>O</sup> > Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang),  
Malaysia > Penang, Malaysia<sup>PA</sup> > Langkawi,  
Malaysia > Chennai, India<sup>M</sup> > Cochin, India >  
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates >  
Dubai, United Arab Emirates ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£8,749	\$300
Princess Grill	£7,799	\$210
Club Balcony	£5,599	\$160
Balcony	£4,199	\$120
Oceanview	£3,949	\$110
Inside	£3,299	\$90
Single	£4,749	\$110

Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*  
Deduct £970 from the fares shown above  
20 nights ♦ 5 - 25 March 2019

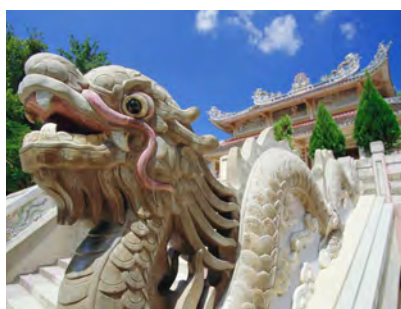
## QUEEN MARY 2 Singapore to Dubai 15 nights

10 - 25 March 2019 ♦ M906C

✈ Singapore >  
Kuala Lumpur (tours from Port Kelang), Malaysia >  
Penang, Malaysia<sup>PA</sup> >  
Langkawi, Malaysia >  
Chennai, India<sup>M</sup> > Cochin, India >  
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates >  
Dubai, United Arab Emirates ✈

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£5,599	\$210
Princess Grill	£4,999	\$150
Club Balcony	£3,749	\$110
Balcony	£2,929	\$90
Oceanview	£2,799	\$80
Inside	£2,399	\$60
Single	£3,249	\$80

Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*  
Deduct £990 from the fares shown above  
14 nights ♦ 11 - 25 March 2019



### Highlights.

- ◆ Experience the energy and history of former Saigon.
- ◆ Enjoy an up close and personal experience with the Mah Meri indigenous tribe of Kuala Lumpur.
- ◆ Discover magnificent stone carvings and Indian temples.

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port <sup>PA</sup> = Possible Anchor Port – see page 188 ✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BZ category on Queen Mary 2) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades. Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





Petronas Towers, Kuala Lumpur



Arulmigu Kapaleeswarar Temple, Chennai



Langkawi



Po Nagar Cham temple, Nha Trang





Gyeongbokgung Palace, Seoul



Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam



Forbidden city, Beijing



Shanghai, China

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port – see page 188 <sup>✈</sup> = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay





## East Asia, by Cunard.



Far East voyages offer you an exotic mix of thrilling cities and peaceful incense-filled temples, of lush jungle and white sand beaches. Join Queen Mary 2 as she sails famous Spice Trade routes to showcase the rich variety of the region: indigenous people who have lived off the land and sea for millennia, the remnants of European influences, and abundant natural beauty.

Your adventure begins amidst the gold domes and modern landmarks of Singapore. Kota Kinabalu is then your gateway to Malaysian Borneo. Practice your blowpipe skills in a cultural village, or admire the majestic mangrove swamps. An overnight stay in dynamic Hong Kong then offers a compelling blend of new and old with amazing food.

Shanghai's attractions are legendary; an overnight stay offers exquisite temples and superb museums with time for a stroll along the elegant 19th-century Bund. Just 75 miles from Tianjin

lies Beijing, a capital city that blends modern architecture and ancient sights.

Seoul's 5,000-year-old culture mixes with startling modernity against a scenic backdrop of South Korea's national park. The lively beach resort of Nha Trang overlooks a turquoise bay dotted with tropical islands, while Ho Chi Minh City (still called Saigon) remains an intriguing fusion of influences.



### QUEEN MARY 2

#### Singapore to Singapore 29 nights

11 February - 12 March 2019 ♦ M904G

→ Singapore<sup>o</sup> > Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia<sup>A</sup> >  
Hong Kong<sup>o</sup> > Shanghai, China<sup>oLE</sup> >  
Beijing (tours from Tianjin), China<sup>o</sup> >  
Seoul (tours from Incheon), South Korea >  
Seogwipo, Jeju Island, South Korea<sup>M</sup> >  
Hong Kong > Nha Trang, Vietnam<sup>A</sup> >  
Ho Chi Minh City (tours from Phu My), Vietnam<sup>LE</sup> >  
Singapore<sup>o</sup> →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£12,249	\$410
Princess Grill	£10,949	\$280
Club Balcony	£7,749	\$210
Balcony	£5,749	\$160
Oceanview	£5,449	\$140
Inside	£4,499	\$120
Single	£6,499	\$140

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £1,140 from the fares shown above  
27 nights ♦ 12 February - 11 March 2019

### QUEEN MARY 2

#### Hong Kong to Hong Kong 17 nights

17 February - 6 March 2019 ♦ M905

→ Hong Kong<sup>o</sup> >  
Shanghai, China<sup>oLE</sup> >  
Beijing (tours from Tianjin), China<sup>o</sup> >  
Seoul (tours from Incheon), South Korea >  
Seogwipo, Jeju Island, South Korea<sup>M</sup> >  
Hong Kong →

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£7,349	\$210
Princess Grill	£6,649	\$150
Club Balcony	£4,799	\$110
Balcony	£3,649	\$90
Oceanview	£3,449	\$80
Inside	£2,999	\$60
Single	£4,099	\$80

#### Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*

Deduct £1,000 from the fares shown above  
14 nights ♦ 19 February - 5 March 2019



### Highlights:

- ♦ Relax in the beautiful beach resort of Vietnam's Nha Trang and see old Saigon.
- ♦ Learn about the culture and wildlife of Borneo at Sabah's zoological park.
- ♦ Discover South Korea's layers of 5,000 year-old culture in the capital Seoul.





Queen Elizabeth, Sydney



Auckland, New Zealand



Bay of Islands, New Zealand

<sup>A</sup> = Anchor Port – see page 188 ✈ = Pre- or Post-cruise flight <sup>LE</sup> = Late Evening Departure <sup>M</sup> = Maiden Call <sup>O</sup> = Overnight Stay

\*Cunard Fares are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom category (with the exception of balcony staterooms, these are based on BF category on Queen Elizabeth) or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability. Please go online, call us, or contact your travel agent for up to date fares and availability on all stateroom grades.

Please see pages 192-195 for full terms and conditions.





# Australasia, by Cunard.



Awe-inspiring landscapes with wonderful wildlife are as much a feature of Australasia as its laid-back, friendly cities. Sense the scale of the Australian continent as you sail into iconic, vibrant cities. Then experience the majestic beauty of New Zealand with its towering mountains and verdant valleys, washed by tumbling waterfalls – interspersed with blissful time aboard Queen Elizabeth.

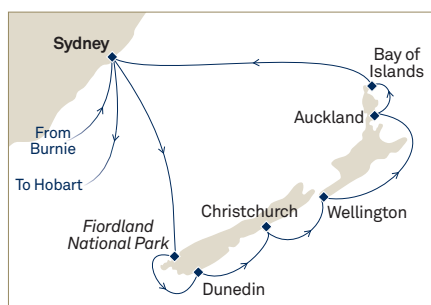
Queen Elizabeth is just the first of many stunning sights you will see on this adventure, filled with unforgettable architecture and landscapes. Mark Twain rated Sydney a “wonder of the world”, bordering the world’s largest natural harbour and reaching towards the Blue Mountains.

Few natural wonders compare with the almost mythic beauty of New Zealand’s

Fiordland National Park. While South Island’s second-largest city, Dunedin, has Scottish and Maori heritage and the world famous Taieri Gorge Train.

Set on a sheltered harbour, Akaroa is a wonderful place for seeing dolphins, relaxing in a welcoming bar, or touring Christchurch. Perched in the hills of a sparkling bay, Wellington has

a charming setting with Edwardian architecture. Then competing for looks, encircled by extinct volcanoes, and cloaked in wild mountainous scenery, lies Auckland – ‘City of Sails’. The Bay of Islands is where modern New Zealand was born with the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840.



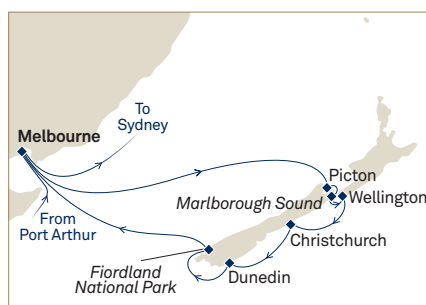
## QUEEN ELIZABETH Sydney to Sydney 15 nights

18 February - 5 March 2019 ♦ Q907

➔ Sydney, Australia >  
Fiordland National Park, New Zealand >  
Dunedin, New Zealand >  
Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand<sup>MA</sup> >  
Wellington, New Zealand >  
Auckland, New Zealand<sup>LE</sup> >  
Bay of Islands, New Zealand<sup>A</sup> >  
Sydney, Australia ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£7,299	\$180
Princess Grill	£6,199	\$130
Club Balcony	£4,499	\$100
Balcony	£3,749	\$80
Oceanview	£3,199	\$70
Inside	£2,999	\$60
Single	£3,499	\$60

Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*  
Deduct £1,450 from the fares shown above  
12 nights ♦ 20 February - 4 March 2019



## QUEEN ELIZABETH Melbourne to Melbourne 15 nights

16 - 31 March 2019 ♦ Q911

➔ Melbourne, Australia >  
Picton, New Zealand<sup>M</sup> >  
Marlborough Sound, New Zealand >  
Wellington, New Zealand<sup>O</sup> >  
Christchurch (tours from Akaroa), New Zealand<sup>A</sup> >  
Dunedin, New Zealand >  
Fiordland National Park, New Zealand >  
Melbourne, Australia ➔

Stateroom	Cunard Fares from*	Complimentary on board spending money
Queens Grill	£6,999	\$180
Princess Grill	£5,899	\$130
Club Balcony	£4,299	\$100
Balcony	£3,499	\$80
Oceanview	£2,949	\$70
Inside	£2,849	\$60
Single	£3,299	\$60

Cruise Only Cunard Fare\*  
Deduct £1,210 from the fares shown above  
12 nights ♦ 18 - 30 March 2019



## Highlights:

- ♦ Cruise through the towering magnificence of New Zealand’s Fiordland.
- ♦ Hopefully see dolphins performing in the beautiful bay of South Island’s Akaroa.
- ♦ View the highlights of beautiful Northland and the famous Waipoua Forest from the Bay of Islands.
- ♦ Explore the pretty port town of Picton, gateway to the marine and forest attractions of the Marlborough Sounds.
- ♦ Head to the summit of Mount Victoria in Wellington for panoramic views of the city.





Mandarin Oriental, Singapore



## Land tours and hotels 2019.



Exploring the world by sea could be just one part of the story. Any Oceans of Discovery cruise which begins or ends overseas opens the door to even more discoveries, thanks to our range of optional pre- and post-cruise land tours and hotels.

### Land tours.

These are available in Cape Town and Hong Kong, two of our key embarkation and disembarkation cities, so that you can see the highlights easily and with expert local guides to bring these famous cities and landscapes to life.

All of our land packages include breakfast (other meals may be included dependent upon the itinerary), group transfers between the ship, hotel and airport, local taxes and service charges, luggage portage, services of a local representative, and the expert knowledge of local guides.

### Hotels.

On the following pages you'll also find a selection of hotels in some incredible cities. Each one has a four-star or five-star

rating and has been chosen for its location within the city. The Flagship Collection of five-star hotels is among the very finest the city has to offer, and each comes with a selection of benefits, including private transfers, to make you feel extra welcome.

All of our hotel packages include accommodation, breakfast, group transfers between the ship, hotel and airport, local taxes and service charges, luggage portage, and the services of a local Cunard representative.

It's also easy to add to your holiday - you just need to say the word, and we'll make all of the necessary arrangements. For details of the other hotels that are available please go to [cunard.com/going-ashore/hotels](http://cunard.com/going-ashore/hotels).

Land Package Terms and Conditions: The land packages and hotels on pages 146-155 are only available in conjunction with the cruises shown in this brochure and cannot be purchased on their own, are per person in £ sterling sharing a double room for tours in 2019. You may cancel your package at any time prior to the commencement of your holiday package with us but in that event cancellation charges will apply. The amount of the cancellation charges will vary depending on when you cancel and whether the land package has any non-refundable elements (e.g. internal flights) but they could be equivalent to the full cost of the land package. The cancellation charges that apply to land packages are in addition to any cancellation charges that may be applied pursuant to our booking conditions in the event that you cancel your whole holiday package. We reserve the right to change the hotel/s and the order of the activities and sights outlined in the package descriptions without prior notification. If, for operational reasons, we need to fundamentally alter the content of your package we will be in contact prior to your holiday. The operation of these tours is subject to minimum numbers of people. Please check with our Customer Contact Centre for further details.





Stellenbosch



Zebra



Cape Town

## Cape Town.



### Safari and Winelands.

Discover Africa's famous wildlife, vineyards, and scenery, all from stunning Cape Town.

- ◆ Stay at the four-star Commodore Hotel throughout your tour, situated at the foot of Table Mountain in the vibrant V&A Waterfront.
- ◆ Sightseeing tour of Cape Town, and lunch and dinner in the city on your first day.
- ◆ Two-hour game drive at Aquila Game Reserve, where you may be lucky enough to see the 'big five' legends of the wilderness – elephant, lion, buffalo, leopard, and rhino – in natural surroundings.
- ◆ Full day exploring South Africa's winelands. Visit Stellenbosch in the Cape Winelands, and the J.C. Le Roux Winery where you will taste five classic and sparkling wines.

- ◆ Lunch is included whilst on the game drive and during your wine tour.

---

3 nights from £600 per person.

---

Includes three breakfasts, three lunches and one dinner. Available on 2019 cruises starting or ending in Cape Town.

---





Victoria Falls



Zambezi River cruise



Game drive

## Cape Town.



### Waterfalls and Wildlife - An African Adventure.

Enjoy the ultimate experience of Africa with a visit to the magnificent Victoria Falls and a two-night safari at a luxury game lodge.

- ◆ Take an internal flight to Victoria Falls via Johannesburg.
- ◆ Stay for two nights at the luxurious and historic five-star Victoria Falls Hotel.
- ◆ Join a guided walking tour of the stunning Victoria Falls, located at the border of Zambia and Zimbabwe, often described as one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World.
- ◆ Enjoy a sunset cruise along the Zambezi river.
- ◆ Transfer by road for a two-night fully inclusive stay at the luxury Chobe Game Lodge in Botswana. All rooms are river facing with spacious decks, air conditioning and complimentary mini-bar, but no television – allowing you to really enjoy the peaceful setting and watching the local wildlife.
- ◆ Join game drives in Botswana's Chobe National Park where elephant and buffalo encounters are common.
- ◆ Return to Cape Town for an overnight stay at the five-star Westin Hotel before your onward journey.
- ◆ Time in Cape Town to explore independently.

6 nights\* (pre-cruise) from £2,400 per person  
5 nights (post-cruise) from £2,200 per person

Includes six breakfasts, three lunches, and four dinners (pre-cruise), or five breakfasts, two lunches, and four dinners (post-cruise). Available on 2019 cruises starting or ending in Cape Town.

\* The pre-cruise option includes an additional night in Cape Town at the start of the tour.





## Hong Kong.

### Discover Hong Kong.

Enjoy vibrant Hong Kong amongst the skyscrapers, on the water, and from above with a tour that takes in the city's most famous sights.

- ◆ Take a scenic heritage drive via the under-harbour tunnel to Hong Kong Island.
- ◆ Scale Victoria Peak by tram to take in the stunning panoramic views of Hong Kong below.
- ◆ Explore Aberdeen Harbour on a boat ride and enjoy free time at Stanley Market.
- ◆ Sample a traditional dim sum lunch at the Jumbo Floating restaurant – a firm favourite with locals.
- ◆ Evenings at leisure to explore the city, watch the dazzling Symphony of Lights show or visit the many night markets.
- ◆ Full-day guided tour to Lantau Island, visiting the historic village of Tai O' and the world's tallest Giant Buddha, with a local lunch.
- ◆ Stay in the 4.5-star Royal Garden Hotel, with guides meeting you at your hotel each day.

3 nights from £640 per person.

Includes three breakfasts and two lunches.  
Available on 2019 cruises starting or ending in Hong Kong.



## Hotel collection.



Belmond Mount Nelson, Cape Town

## Cape Town.



### Belmond Mount Nelson ★★★★★

#### *Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £300\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £200\*

The five-star Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel is a timeless and authentic resort hotel located in the heart of Cape Town. Its beautiful leafy gardens create an urban sanctuary, complete with two heated outdoor swimming pools, and several accommodation wings housing 198 individually styled rooms and suites. You can dine in the excellent Planet Restaurant and Bar or the Oasis Bistro. The hotel is known for its afternoon tea, served with sandwiches, scones and a South African milk tart alongside their famous Mount Nelson Tea. The indulgent Librisa Spa tempts you with an extensive treatment menu, while the fitness centre, Signature Boutique, and hair salon all ensure everything you need is right at your door.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Superior room accommodation, including breakfast.
- ◆ Afternoon tea including the hotel's famous Mount Nelson Tea.
- ◆ A Table Mountain cable car ticket to use at leisure during your stay.
- ◆ Complimentary welcome drink.
- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ Private transfers between ship, hotel and airport.

### The PortsWood Hotel ★★★★★

RATES FROM £140\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £90\*

The four-star PortsWood Hotel is set within spectacular natural surroundings and located in the vibrant V&A Waterfront area. The 80-seater Quarterdeck Restaurant is a relaxed and elegant restaurant, offering legendary breakfasts, sumptuous buffets, and a comprehensive menu. Light meals and snacks are served on the Terrace, while the Cocktail Bar is open for refreshments. The 103 guest rooms are decorated in a maritime style, offering air conditioning, complimentary Wi-Fi, satellite TV, and DVD player, while bathrooms feature a shower and bathtub plus designer toiletries. There is also an outdoor swimming pool and sun loungers.



The PortsWood Hotel, Cape Town



## Dubai.



### Sofitel, The Palm ★★★★★ *Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £280\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £230\*

You can discover a captivating blend of splendour and tranquillity on the east crescent of Dubai's extraordinary Palm Jumeirah Island. Sofitel, The Palm offers five-star plus service and a stunning, sophisticated design, along with an irresistibly mellow tropical spirit. The Polynesian inspired setting invites you to unwind by the pool surrounded by palm trees, lounge on the private beach, or swim in the crystalline waters. You'll also find a fitness centre, a tranquil spa, and an outdoor tennis court. Seven restaurants serve a wide range of excellent international cuisine, while eight bars and lounges offer comfort and sophistication.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Upgrade to luxury Palm sea view room accommodation, including breakfast.
- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ One complimentary non-alcoholic welcome drink.

- ◆ Complimentary access to the spa (once during the stay, valid for two guests).
- ◆ One complimentary dinner for two guests (once per stay, to be pre-booked on arrival at the hotel).
- ◆ Private transfers between ship, hotel and airport.

### Park Regis Kris Kin ★★★★★

RATES FROM £140\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £100\*

The five-star Park Regis Kris Kin hotel in Dubai is located opposite Burjuman Centre, within easy reach of the city's major attractions.

The 390 comfortable air-conditioned rooms feature free Wi-Fi, an interactive TV system with 100+ channels, a desk and mini-bar, designer bathrooms, and 24-hour room service. There are two superb restaurants (one open around the clock), a café, and a sports bar. The fitness centre can help you stay active, while the rooftop pool makes a magnificent spot to relax and gaze across the city.



Sofitel, The Palm, Dubai

\*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room including breakfast for stays in 2019. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.





The Peninsula, Hong Kong

## Hong Kong.



### The Peninsula Hong Kong ★★★★★ *Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £420\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £340\*

The luxurious five-star Peninsula Hong Kong hotel blends classic contemporary chic with oriental elegance. It's conveniently situated on the edge of the Tsim Sha Tsui area of Kowloon, and offers an abundance of five-star services including a 12,000 square foot spa, nine award-winning restaurants and bars, and an on-site shopping arcade. There is a variety of premium transport options including a fleet of Rolls Royce limousines and helicopters which launch from the rooftop. The rooms feature distinctive design touches and high-tech extras including an interactive bedside panel.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Upgrade to a Grand Deluxe Harbour View room, including breakfast.
- ◆ 12,000 square foot spa with 10% discount on treatments.
- ◆ 10% off at all hotel food and drink outlets (except Imasa Japanese Restaurant and banquet event).
- ◆ In room phone with VOIP (free local and long distance calls to up to 40 countries).
- ◆ Private transfers between ship, hotel and airport.

### Kowloon Shangri-La ★★★★★

RATES FROM £210\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £170\*

The Kowloon Shangri-La hotel in Hong Kong sits in the popular district of Tsim Sha Tsui East. The buffet restaurant is spectacular and offers a huge spread you'll find hard to resist. The hotel boasts an indoor pool with fitness centre, spa pool, and massage services.

Rooms are elegantly appointed with contemporary art, marble bathrooms, and earth-tone fabrics. Complimentary Wi-Fi is available as well as tea and coffee making facilities. The hotel offers five dining venues including Italian, Chinese, and Japanese cuisine. Before dinner, savour wine at the Tapas Bar or enjoy a refreshing cocktail in the Lobby Lounge. As a guest with Cunard you will receive a 10% discount in the hotel bars and restaurants (excluding room service) plus a 15% discount on massage treatments in the health club.



## San Francisco.

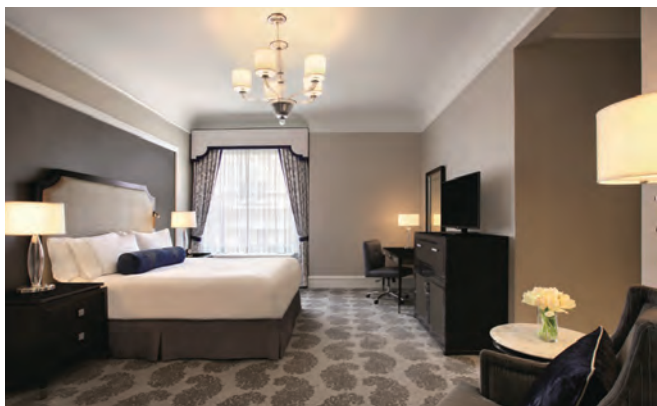


### Fairmont San Francisco ★★★★★

RATES FROM £240\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £200\*

The grand and historic Fairmont San Francisco is located atop Nob Hill, affording views of the city and Bay down below. Only a short cable car ride from bustling downtown, Union Square, and Fisherman's Wharf, the hotel is the only spot in San Francisco where each of the city's cable car lines meet. With a choice of three fine dining

restaurants and lounges along with a state of the art gym and complimentary Wi-Fi, the hotel offers all you need for a stay in this cosmopolitan city. Rooms have been recently refurbished to their original splendour with marble baths and offer flat panel televisions, pillow top beds, and coffee makers.



Roof garden



Fairmont San Francisco

\*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room including breakfast for stays in 2019. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.



# Singapore.



## Mandarin Oriental Singapore ★★★★★ *Flagship Collection*

RATES FROM £250\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £200\*

Stunningly located at the heart of Marina Bay, the five-star Mandarin Oriental Singapore offers elegant, contemporary luxury. The hotel features award-winning restaurants and lounges, including Dolce Vita, the poolside Italian restaurant, and the Cherry Garden, which delights with its authentic Cantonese cuisine. The hotel also offers a fitness centre, an outdoor yoga pavilion, and a stylish 25-metre outdoor swimming pool with luxurious private cabanas. Should you wish to pamper yourself, the Spa offers a tempting selection of indulgent therapies. Every room is a stylish retreat of understated sophistication with delicate Oriental flourishes, while floor-to-ceiling windows in the rooms provide stunning views of Singapore's skyline.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Upgrade to Club Marina Bay View Room including club privileges such as late check out (4pm).
- ◆ Daily champagne breakfast, afternoon tea, and evening cocktails in the Club Lounge.

- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ Complimentary pressing of two items of clothing daily.
- ◆ Private transfers between ship, hotel and airport.

## Orchard Hotel ★★★★

RATES FROM £130\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £90\*

Ideally located on the popular Orchard Road, the four-star Orchard Hotel is a convenient base from which to explore the 'Lion City'. The hotel features a large outdoor swimming pool, fitness centre, choice of bars and dining options, complimentary Wi-Fi, and also use of a complimentary smart phone. The modern rooms include a 32-inch flat screen TV with cable channels, a pillow menu, rain shower, and complimentary toiletries.



Mandarin Oriental, Singapore





The Four Seasons, Sydney

## Sydney.

### The Four Seasons ★★★★★ Flagship Collection

RATES FROM £280\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £200\*

Experience the luxury accommodation of Sydney's elegant, five-star Four Seasons hotel. With stunning views over Sydney Harbour, the hotel offers a superb range of facilities including a 24-hour fitness centre and award winning Endota Spa offering a range of treatments and facilities including sauna, steam room, outdoor pool, and soothing Jacuzzi. The Pei Modern Bistro serves organic fresh produce in a relaxed, communal style setting, whilst the Grain Bar offers an excellent choice of whiskies.

Flagship Collection benefits:

- ◆ Harbour View Room accommodation, including breakfast.
- ◆ Complimentary Wi-Fi.
- ◆ Private transfers between ship, hotel and airport.

### Pier One Hotel ★★★★★ Autograph collection by Marriott

RATES FROM £190\* – ADDITIONAL NIGHTS FROM £140\*

With historic charm and contemporary style the Pier One hotel, part of the Autograph Collection by Marriott, is ideally located on Sydney Harbour waterfront. The hotel is an easy walk to the iconic Opera House and Royal Botanic Gardens as well as the Rocks' cafés and nightlife. The hotel offers in-room spa treatments and massages along with stylish accommodation and complimentary Wi-Fi. For that extra special evening, enjoy a drink or meal at The Cantry Bar and Restaurant with its magnificent views of Sydney's waterfront.

\*All hotel rates are per person per night in £ sterling and are based on two adults sharing a double room including breakfast for stays in 2019. Rates are subject to availability. For extra night prices and sole occupancy rates, please visit our website or call the Customer Contact Centre.





## Cruise Connections.



Cruise Connections is our way of getting you to your ship and home again with the minimum hassle and maximum value. Simply choose exactly how you want to travel. It really couldn't be easier to connect with your cruise.

### Coach transfers.

Our coach services link the regions directly with the terminal at Southampton. Once your labelled luggage is put on the coach, the next time you see it will be in your stateroom. The coaches are modern, air-conditioned, and non-smoking with comfortable seating and WCs. They make regular stops so you can stretch your legs.

Coach bookings can be made 72 hours after your cruise is booked and must be made no later than 35 days in advance of the cruise departure date.

For full details and to book, please go online at [intercruises.com/cruiseconnect](http://intercruises.com/cruiseconnect), call Intercruises on 0843 374 2246 or email [cunard@intercruises.com](mailto:cunard@intercruises.com) and quote your booking reference number.

### Valet car parking at Southampton.

If you choose to drive to the terminal, you will be directed to the drop-off point for your vehicle, where you can unload your luggage before your parking representative takes your vehicle to a secure car park. After disembarking your car will be delivered to the terminal for collection.

Car park bookings can be made 72 hours after your cruise is booked and must be made no later than 5 weeks in advance of the cruise departure date.

For full details and to book please go online at [cruisebooking.co.uk](http://cruisebooking.co.uk) or call CPS on 0345 071 3939 and quote your booking reference.

### Chauffeur services.

A private chauffeur-driven car can be arranged for those guests who wish to be conveniently transferred directly from home to the port or airport.

For fares and details of how to book, please contact Intercruises by email at [cunard@intercruises.com](mailto:cunard@intercruises.com) or call 0843 374 2246 and quote 'Cunard Cruise Connect'.

### Car parking at London airports.

Why not park at your departure airport and take advantage of our special car parking rates?

For full details and to book please call Holiday Extras on 0871 360 1018 and quote 'WC090'.

Call to this number cost 11p per minute plus your standard network charge.





If your chosen holiday includes a flight, we can also tailor these to meet your requirements. We are pleased to offer flights from around the UK. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking, and supplements apply to other departure airports.

### Transatlantic Crossings.

Our one-way Transatlantic Crossing fares include an economy class flight between New York and the UK. If you're flying on the day of embarkation/disembarkation, or have booked one of our New York hotels, then transfers in New York are included.

The Cunard Fare includes flights from a range of UK airports. If you would like return flights from your regional airport, we can fly you between your regional airport and New York and then between Southampton and your regional airport from £90 per person. Optional transfers between the ship and Southampton Airport (or vice versa) are included, but should you wish to make your own arrangements, please advise us and your fare will be reduced accordingly. Please note that not all regional flights operate on a daily basis, so indirect flights may be offered as an alternative. All flights are subject to availability.

Regional Airport	International flight supplement to or from New York (per person)	Domestic flight supplement from/to Southampton (per person)
Belfast*	Included	£90
Edinburgh	Included	£90
Glasgow	Included	£90
London	Included	N/A
Manchester	Included	£90

\*Please note that flights from/to Belfast will be indirect.

### Mediterranean Fly-Cruises.

Our Mediterranean Fly-Cruise fares include economy class flights from/to the UK. We are able to offer a range of departure airports, but not all routes offer direct flights.

### Short cruises to Hamburg.

Our fares for short cruises between Southampton and Hamburg include economy class flights to/from the UK, as well as transfers between the overseas airport and the port if you fly on embarkation/disembarkation day.

### Oceans of Discovery 2019.

Our fares are inclusive of flights and transfers, so you can rest assured we will get you to your ship on time.

Our flights and transfers include:

- ◆ International economy class flights to/from the UK, with reputable carriers such as American Airlines, British Airways, Cathay Pacific and Etihad Airways.
- ◆ Coach transfers between the overseas airport and the ship on embarkation/disembarkation dates.
- ◆ Hotel accommodation in the port of embarkation/disembarkation where flight times require an overnight stay (on a Room Only basis unless stated otherwise).

Wherever your holiday starts or ends we can tailor your flights to suit your requirements. Whether you're flying straight to your ship or have booked one of our Land Tours or hotel stays we will help to enhance your journey.

We also offer a 'Cruise Only' fare to give you the flexibility to make your own travel arrangements.

### Upgrade your flight.

If you have an economy class flight included as part of your Cunard holiday, we offer the option to upgrade your flights to premium economy, business or first class on your preferred airline. Upgrades can be booked from 11 months prior to departure, subject to availability.

### Change your flight date.

We can also help if you'd like to extend your holiday, either before or after your cruise. Whether you choose one of our hotel stays, want extra time to explore independently or would like to visit family and friends overseas, we can assist with arranging flights to fit in with your plans.

Simply let us know your preferred dates when you book your cruise, or at least before the balance due date for your holiday.

Please note that should you decide to explore a destination independently, and we have provided your flights, you will need to make your own way to or from the ship on embarkation/disembarkation day and, depending on the flights you choose, an additional charge may apply.

### Add another destination.

For longer journeys, you may want to consider stopping en route. For example, you could spend a few days in Dubai on the way to Sydney, or explore Singapore on the way home from Perth.

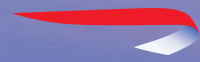
Alternatively, you could add another destination to your itinerary by flying to a different city before you join your cruise. For example, why not fly to Boston or Philadelphia before making your own way to New York? Or if your cruise finishes in Auckland why not explore New Zealand before flying home from Christchurch?

Prices will vary depending on the flights that you choose, so please call for a quote.

**For a tailored quotation please contact your travel agent, or for guests who have booked directly with Cunard please call us on 03453 550 300^.**

Please note that quotations can only be provided within 11 months of the final flight in your itinerary. We will make your flight information available to you as soon as the details are finalised.





**BRITISH AIRWAYS**  
Preferred Partner



## First

The ultimate in comfort and luxury

Experience dedicated service, exceptional comfort and understated British elegance in every stage of your journey, from the moment you book to your final destination. From luxurious lounges to on-board fine dining, we make sure everything meets our meticulous standards.

## Club World

Your club, your choice

Travel in comfort and style with our range of business class services, offering lounge access, delicious meals and drinks, extra space to work or relax, and flat beds on long haul flights.

## World Traveller **Plus**

Worth the difference

Enjoy a more enhanced in-flight experience with World Traveller Plus, our premium economy cabin, offering more privacy, space and comfort in a smaller, secluded cabin.



If you would like to upgrade, please contact our Flights Department on 0845 356 0005 for further information and to book.



**American Airlines**



## WHAT'S IT GOING TO BE? **AISLE OR AISLE?**

*Every flight from London offers  
direct aisle access in Business.*

*For more information on upgrades, please contact  
the Cunard Flights Team on 03453 550 300.*

American Airlines and the Flight Symbol Logo are marks of American Airlines, Inc.  
oneworld is a mark of the oneworld Alliance, LLC. © 2017 American Airlines, Inc.





## Stateroom amenities.



	Queens Grill Suites	Princess Grill Suites	Britannia Club Staterooms	Britannia Staterooms
<b>Amenities</b>				
Butler service	◆			
Concierge service	◆	◆		
Embarkation welcome	Champagne and chocolates	Sparkling wine and chocolates	Sparkling wine	Half bottle of sparkling wine
Complimentary bar (stocked with two bottles of wine* or spirits* of your choice and soft drinks)	◆			
Pre-dinner canapés	◆			
Daily fresh fruit	◆	◆	On request	On request
Nightly turndown service with chocolate	◆	◆	◆	◆
<b>Features</b>				
Satellite TV (with multi-language film and music channels)	◆	◆	◆	◆
Direct-dial telephone	◆	◆	◆	◆
Refrigerator	◆	◆	◆	◆
Tea and coffee making facilities**	◆	◆	◆	◆
illy coffee machine**	◆	◆		
Hairdryer	◆	◆	◆	◆
Safe	◆	◆	◆	◆
iPad Queen Mary 2 - Q1 - Q4 suites, Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth Q1 - Q2 suites	◆			
Personalised stationery	◆	◆		
Books /atlas	Books and Atlas	Atlas		
Daily shipboard programme	◆	◆	◆	◆
Pillow concierge menu	◆	◆	◆	
Bathroom	Bath and shower	Bath and shower	Shower	Shower
Soft velour robes and slippers	◆	◆		
Bathrobe and slippers			◆	◆
Penhaligon's toiletries	Enhanced	Enhanced	◆	◆
220V British 3-pin and 110V 2-pin sockets	◆	◆	◆	◆
<b>Dining</b>				
24-hour room service	◆	◆	◆	◆
In-suite dining	Queens Grill Menu	Princess Grill Menu		
Restaurant	Queens Grill restaurant 6.30pm - 9.00pm	Princess Grill restaurant 6.30pm - 9.00pm	Britannia Club 6.30pm - 9.00pm	Britannia Restaurant Early - 6.00pm Late - 8.30pm
Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth: exclusive access to the Courtyard, Grills Lounge, and Grills Terrace	◆	◆		
Queen Mary 2: exclusive access to the Grills Lounge and Terrace	◆	◆		
<b>Services</b>				
Priority embarkation	◆	◆		
Priority disembarkation	◆			
Priority tender services All ships Q1-Q4 Suites	◆			

\* For suite consumption only

\*\* Tea and coffee making facilities will be installed on Queen Elizabeth throughout 2017



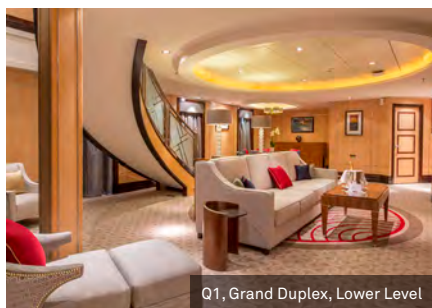


## Queen Mary 2 stateroom layouts and categories.

### Queens Grill Duplexes.



Q1, Grand Duplex, Upper Level



Q1, Grand Duplex, Lower Level

#### Grand Duplex

**Q1**  
Upper Level – bedroom,  
2 master bathrooms

Lower Level – guest  
bathroom, living/dining  
areas, balcony (approx  
2,249 sq. ft.)



### Queens Grill Penthouses.



Q4, Penthouse

#### Penthouse

**Q4**  
2 beds, bath and  
shower, living area,  
balcony (approx  
758 sq. ft.)



Penthouse

### Queens Grill Suites.



Q5, Queens Suite

#### Queens Suite

**Q5, Q6, Q7**  
2 beds, bath with  
shower, living area,  
balcony (approx  
506 sq. ft.)

\*Wheelchair accessible  
Q7 suites have a roll-in  
shower instead of a  
combination bath/  
shower. Walk-in  
wardrobe is not  
available in wheelchair  
accessible suites.



Queens Suite



## Princess Grill Suites.



### Princess Suite

**P1, P2**  
2 beds, bath with shower, living area, balcony (approx 381 sq. ft.)



Princess Suite

## Britannia Staterooms.

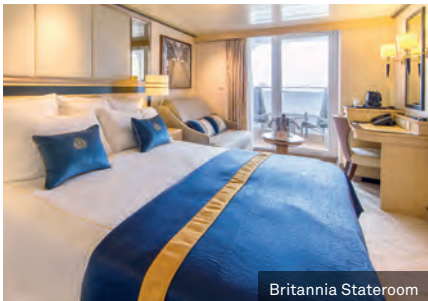


### Club Balcony

**A1, A2**  
2 beds, shower, living area, and balcony (approx 248 sq. ft.)



Club Balcony



### Balcony (sheltered)

**BU, BV, BY, BZ**  
2 beds, shower, living area, and balcony (approx 269 sq. ft.)

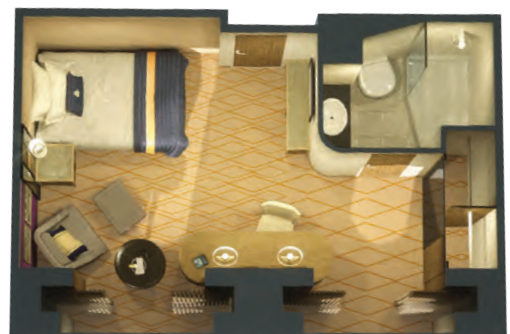


Balcony (sheltered)

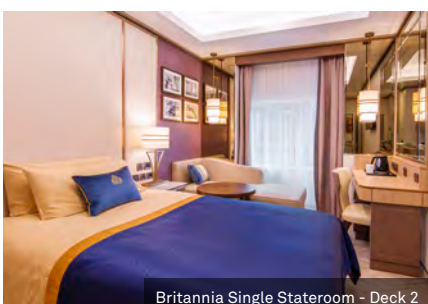


### Single Oceanview

**KC**  
1 bed and shower (approx 178 sq. ft.)



Single Oceanview



**KB**  
1 bed and shower (approx 183 sq. ft.)



Single Oceanview



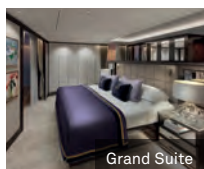


## Queen Victoria stateroom layouts and categories.

### Queens Grill Grand & Master Suites.



**Grand Suite**  
**Q1**  
2 beds, bath and  
shower, living/dining  
areas, balcony  
(from 1,319 sq. ft.)



Grand Suite

### Queens Grill Penthouses & Suites.



Queens Suite

#### Penthouse

**Q4**  
2 beds, bath and  
shower, living area,  
balcony (from  
484 sq. ft.)



Penthouse

#### Queens Suite

**Q5, Q6**  
2 beds, bath and  
shower, living area,  
balcony (from  
484 sq. ft.)



Queens Suite

### Princess Grill Suites.



Princess Suite



Princess Suite

#### Princess Suite

**P1,P2**  
2 beds, bath with  
shower, living area,  
balcony (from 335 sq. ft.)



## Britannia Staterooms.



Club Balcony

**A1, A2**

2 beds, shower, living area,  
and balcony (from 258 sq. ft.)

Balcony

**BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB**

2 beds, shower, living area, and  
balcony (from 228 sq. ft.)



Club Balcony



Oceanview

**EB, EC, EF, FB, FC**

2 beds, shower, and living area  
(from 180 sq. ft.)

Single Oceanview

**KC**

1 bed and shower  
(from 133 sq. ft.)



Oceanview



Single Oceanview



Deluxe Inside

**GA, GB, GC**

2 beds and shower  
(from 200 sq. ft.)

Standard Inside

**IA, ID, IE, IF**

2 beds and shower  
(from 152 sq. ft.)



Deluxe Inside





## Queen Elizabeth stateroom layouts and categories.



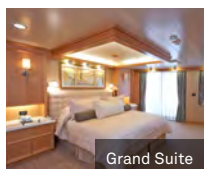
### Queens Grill Grand & Master Suites.



Grand Suite

#### Grand Suite

**Q1**  
2 beds, bath and shower, living/dining areas, balcony (from 1,375 sq. ft.)



Grand Suite



Grand Suite

### Queens Grill Penthouses & Suites.



Q4, Penthouse

#### Penthouse

**Q4**  
2 beds, bath and shower, living area, balcony (from 508 sq. ft.)

#### Queens Suite

**Q5, Q6**  
2 beds, bath and shower, living area, balcony (from 484 sq. ft.)

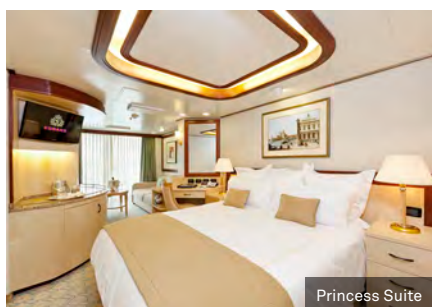


Penthouse



Queens Suite

### Princess Grill Suites.



Princess Suite

#### Princess Suite

**P1, P2**  
2 beds, bath with shower, living area, balcony (from 335 sq. ft.)



Princess Suite



## Britannia Staterooms.



### Club Balcony

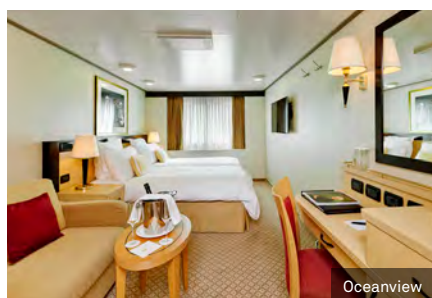
**A1, A2**  
2 beds, shower,  
living area, and  
balcony (from  
258 sq. ft.)



Club Balcony

### Balcony

**BA, BB, BC, BD, BE,  
BF, CA, CB**  
2 beds, shower,  
living area, and  
balcony (from  
228 sq. ft.)



### Oceanview

**EB, EC, EF, FB, FC**  
2 beds, shower,  
and living area  
(from 180 sq. ft.)



Oceanview



### Single Oceanview

**KC**  
1 bed and shower  
(from 133 sq. ft.)

### Single Inside

**LC**  
1 bed and shower  
(from 159 sq. ft.)



Single Oceanview



### Deluxe Inside

**GA, GB, GC**  
2 beds and shower  
(from 200 sq. ft.)

### Standard Inside

**IA, ID, IE, IF**  
2 beds and shower  
(from 152 sq. ft.)



Deluxe Inside



# Queen Mary 2 deck plans.

## Stateroom Category

### Grand Duplexes

Aft High Deck 9

### Duplexes & Suites

Forward/Aft High Decks 9,10

### Royal Suites +

Forward High Deck 10

### Penthouse

Midships/Aft High Decks 9,10

### Queens Suites

Midships/Aft High Decks 9,10,11

Forward High Decks 9,10

Midships High Deck 9

Aft High Deck 8

### Princess Suites

Midships High Deck 10

Forward High Deck 10

### Club Balcony

Midships High Deck 12

Forward High Decks 12,13

### Balcony

Midships High Deck 11

Midships High Decks 8,11

Forward High Decks 8,11,12

### Balcony (sheltered)

Midships Low Decks 5,6

Midships Low Decks 5,6

Aft Low Decks 5,6

Forward Low Decks 5,6

### Balcony (obstructed view)\*

Midships High Deck 8

Midships High Deck 8

Forward High Deck 8

### Oceanview

Forward/Aft Low Decks 5,6

### Atrium View Inside

Midships Low Decks 5,6

### Standard Inside

Midships High Deck 10

Midships High Deck 10

Low Decks 5,6

Midships High Decks 11,12

Low Decks 5,6

Forward High Decks 9,10

Aft Low Decks 5,6

Forward High Decks 11,13

Low Decks 5,6

Q1

Q2

Q3

Q4

Q5

Q6

Q7

P1

P2

A1

A2

BB

BC

BF

BU

BV

BY

BZ

DB

DC

DF

EF

HB

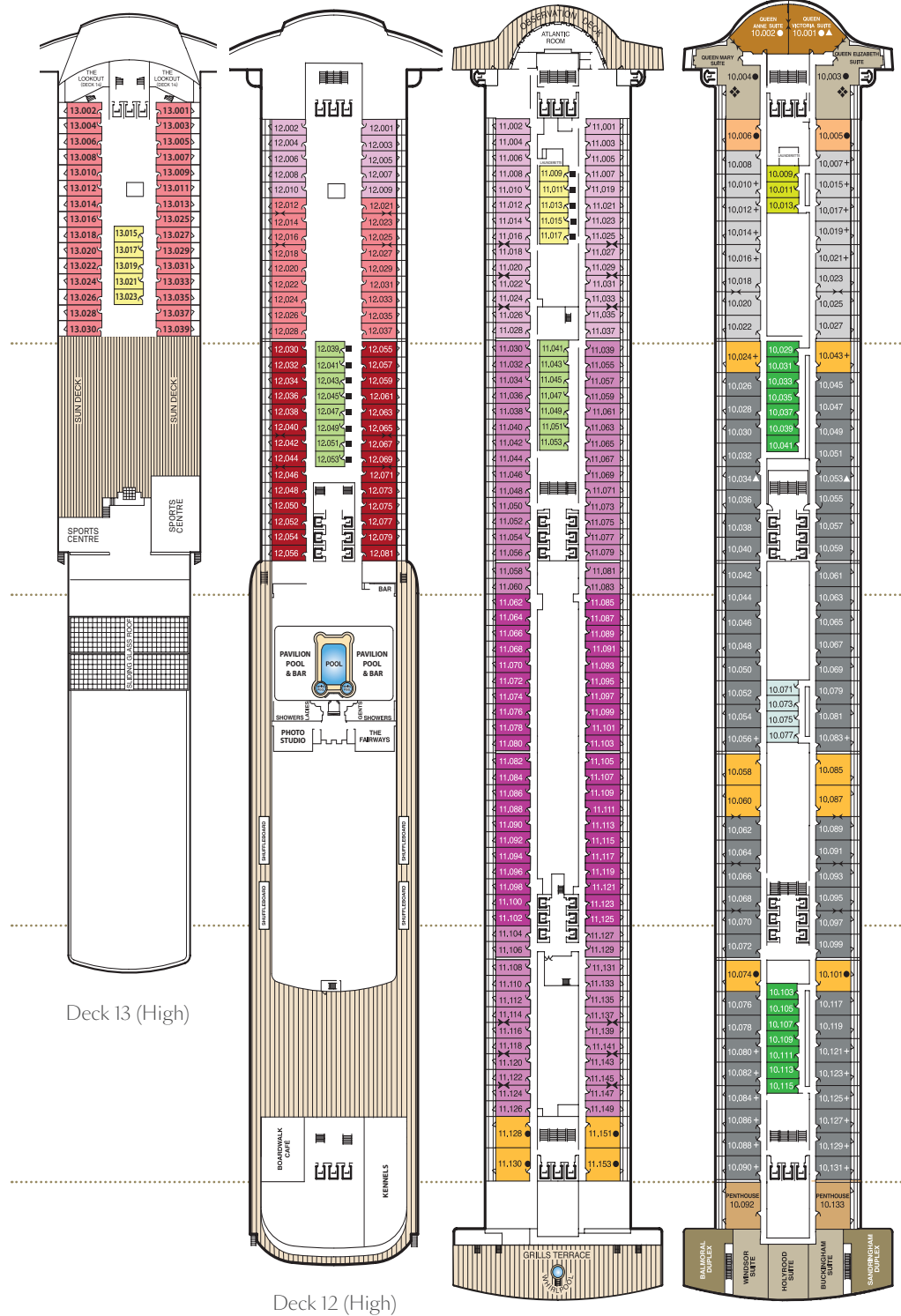
IA

IB

IC

IE

IF



Deck 13 (High)

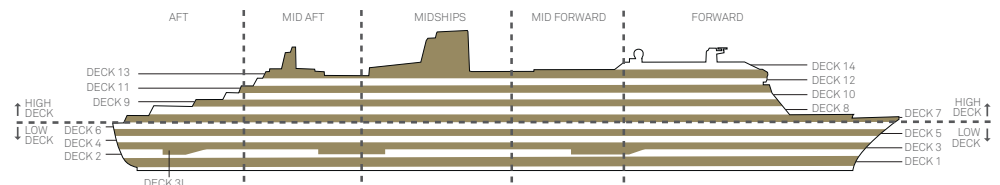
Deck 12 (High)

Deck 11 (High)

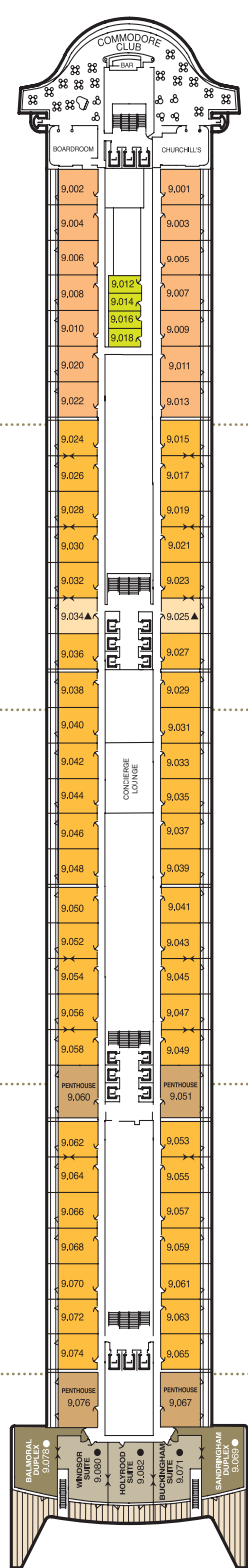
Deck 10 (High)

## Key to symbols

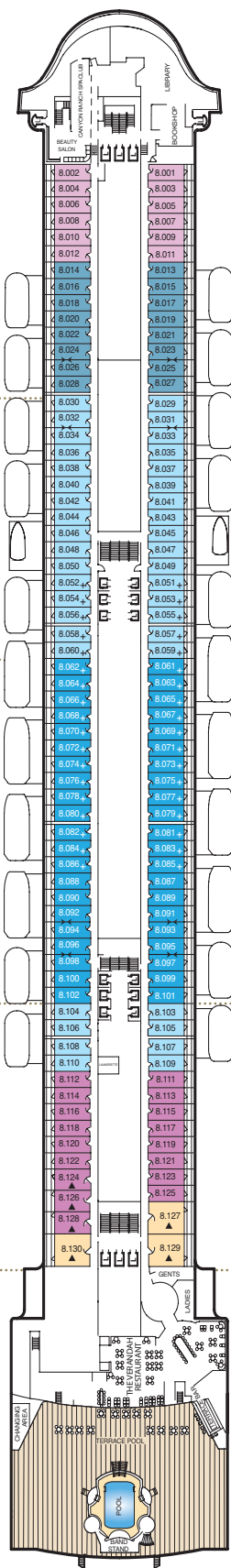
- L Lift
- Connecting staterooms
- + 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berth is a double sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berths are two upper beds
- \* Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible (stateroom sizes vary)
- ❖ Single level Q2 Suite
- ♦ Royal Suites do not have a balcony



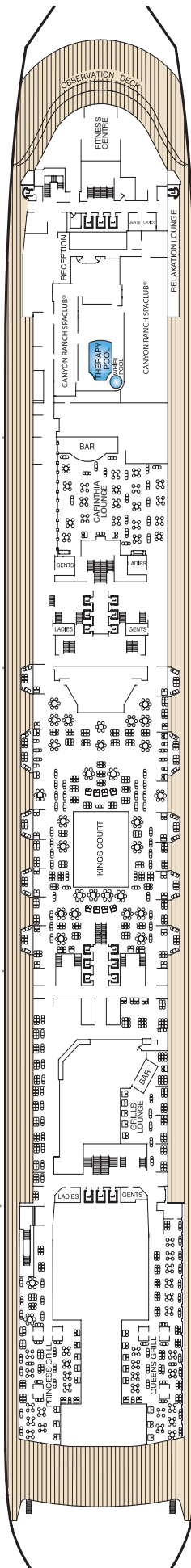




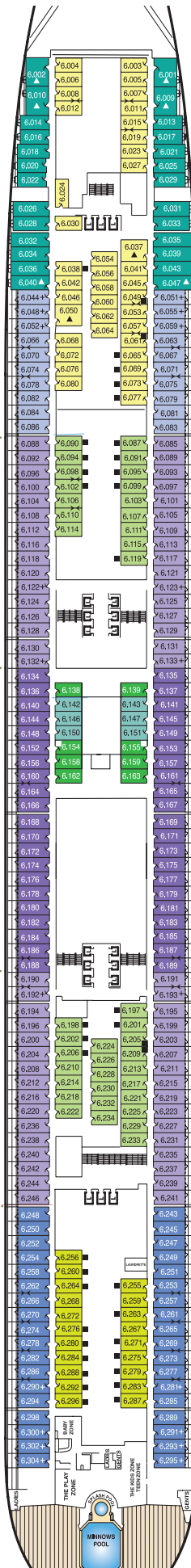
Deck 9 (High)



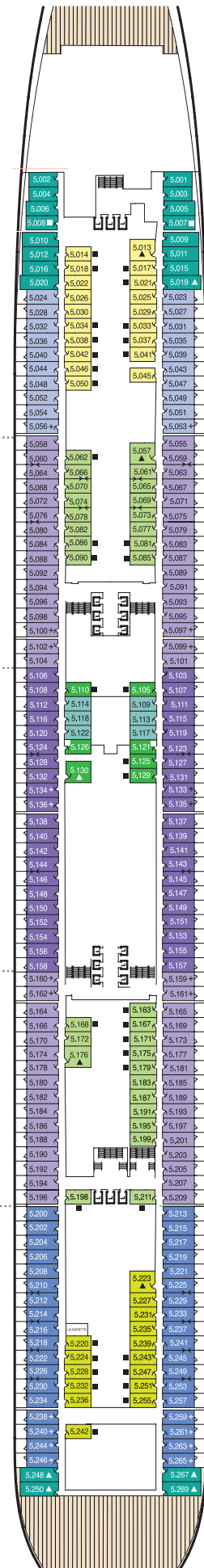
Deck 8 (High)



Deck 7



Deck 6 (Low)



Deck 5 (Low)

View Queen Mary 2 stateroom accommodation online at [cunard.com/qm2staterooms](http://cunard.com/qm2staterooms) and virtual tours at [cunard.com/qm2tours](http://cunard.com/qm2tours)

Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Aft



## Stateroom Category

### Balcony (sheltered)

Midships	Low Deck 4
Midships	Low Deck 4
Aft	Low Deck 4
Forward	Low Deck 4

### Oceanview

Forward	Low Deck 4
---------	------------

### Standard Inside

Midships	Low Deck 4
Aft	Low Deck 4
Forward	Low Deck 4

### Single Oceanview

Midships	Low Deck 2
Midships	Low Deck 3

BU
BV
BY
BZ
EF
IC
IE
IF
KB
KC

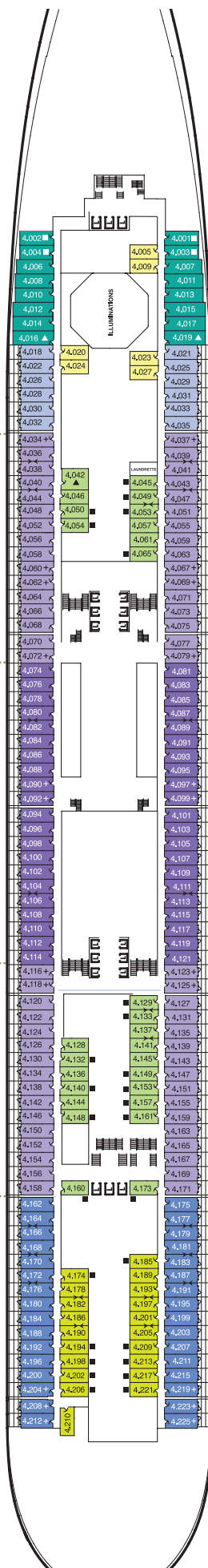
## Key to symbols

- L Lift
- Connecting staterooms
- + 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berth is a double sofa bed
- 3rd & 4th berths are two upper beds
- \* Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats
- ▲ Wheelchair accessible (stateroom sizes vary)

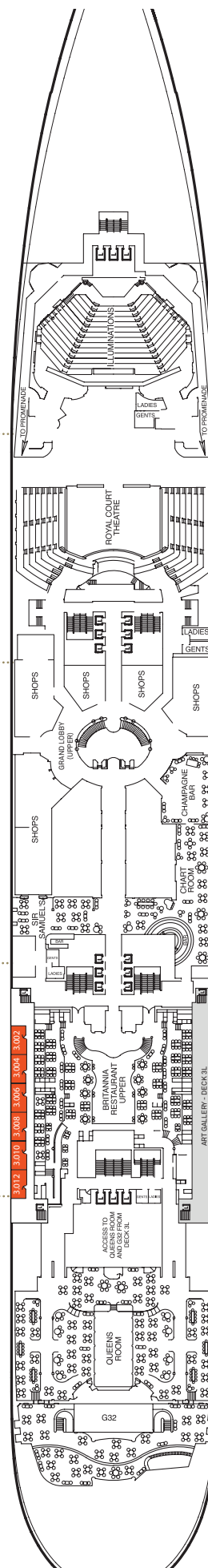
## Ship facts

Entered Service:	2004
Refit:	May/June 2016
Country of Registry:	Bermuda
Speed:	28 knots
Guest Capacity:	2,691
No of Crew:	1,292
Length:	1,132 feet
Width:	131 feet
Draft:	34 feet

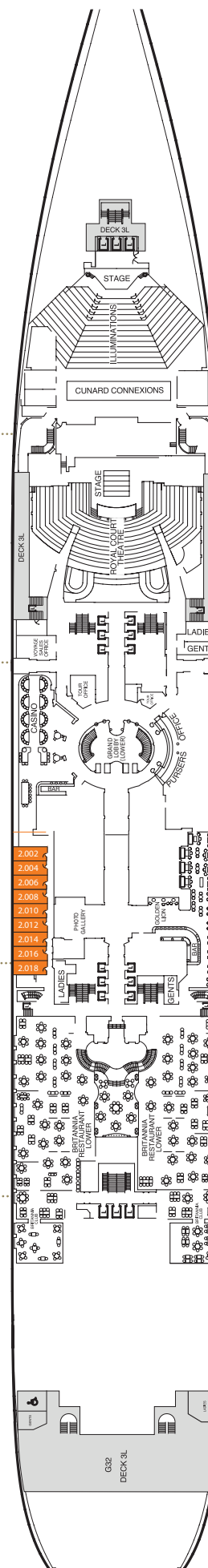
View Queen Mary 2 stateroom accommodation online at [cunard.com/qm2staterooms](http://cunard.com/qm2staterooms) and virtual tours at [cunard.com/qm2tours](http://cunard.com/qm2tours)



Deck 4 (Low)



Deck 3 & 3L



Deck 2 & 3L

Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Aft



# Queen Victoria deck plans.



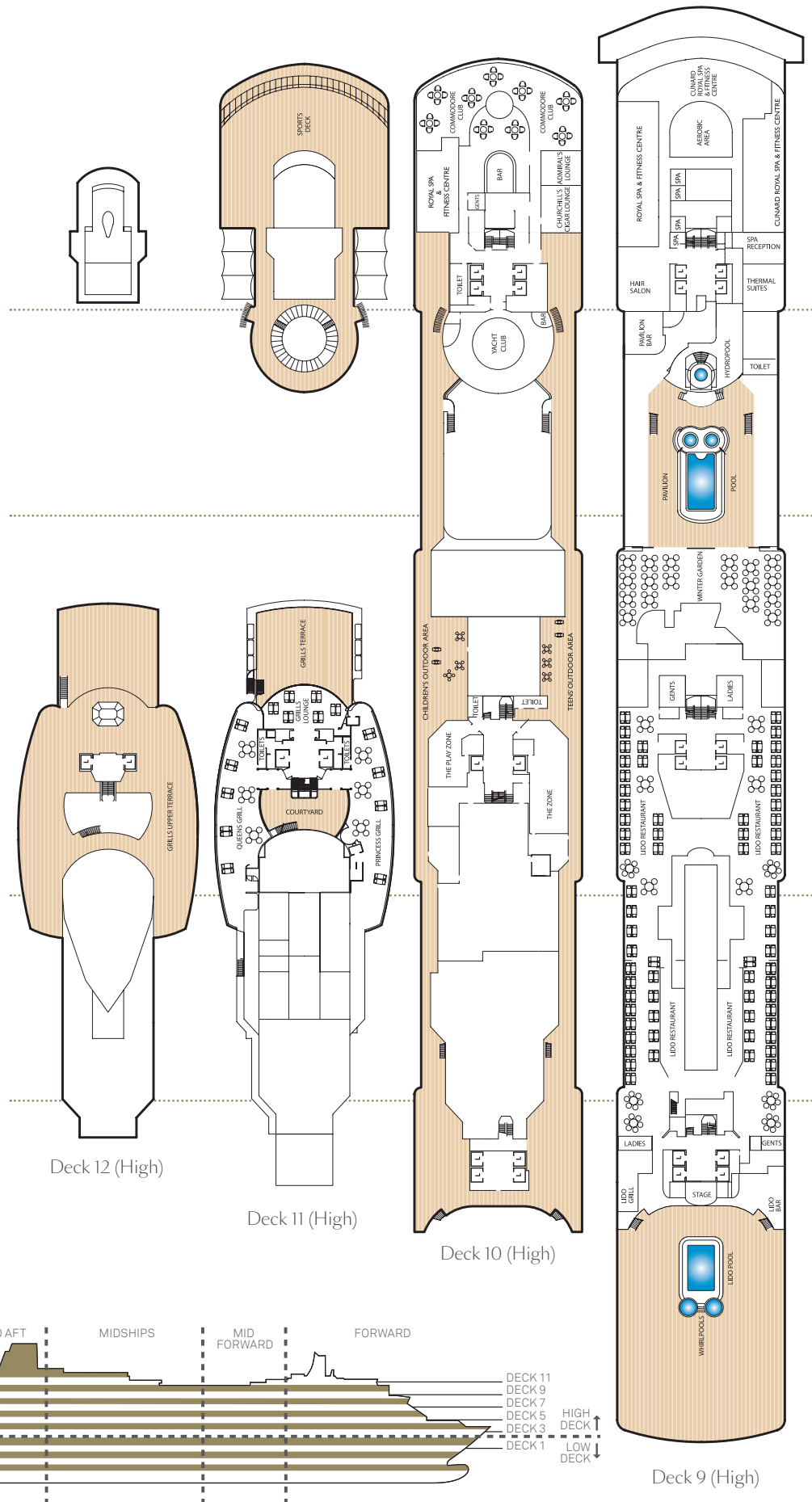
## Key to symbols

L Lift

## Ship facts

Entered Service:	2007
Refit:	May 2017
Country of Registry:	Bermuda
Speed:	23.7 knots
Guest Capacity:	2,061
No. of Crew:	981
Length Overall:	964.5 feet
Width:	106 feet
Draft:	25.9 feet

View Queen Victoria stateroom accommodation online at [cunard.com/qvstaterooms](http://cunard.com/qvstaterooms) and virtual tours at [cunard.com/qvtours](http://cunard.com/qvtours)





# Queen Victoria deck plans.

## Stateroom Category

### Grand Suites

Aft High Decks 6,7

Q1

### Master Suites

Midships High Deck 7

Q2

### Penthouse

Midships High Decks 4,5,6,8

Q3

Midships/Aft High Deck 7,8

Q4

### Queens Suites

Aft High Decks 4,5

Q5

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,7

Q6

### Princess Suites

Midships High Decks 7,8

P1

Midships/Forward High Decks 4,5,6

P2

### Club Balcony

Midships High Decks 7,8

A1

Midships High Deck 8

A2

### Balcony

Midships High Decks 5,6,7

BA

Midships High Decks 5,6,7,8

BB

Midships High Decks 4,8

BC

Aft High Decks 5,6,7

BD

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,7,8

BE

Forward High Decks 4\*,8

BF

### Balcony (partially obstructed view)\*

Midships High Deck 5

CA

Midships High Deck 4,5

CB

### Oceanview

Midships Low Deck 1

EB

Midships/Aft Low Deck 1

EC

Forward High Deck 6 ♦

EF

Low Deck 1

### Oceanview (obstructed view)\*

Midships High Deck 4

FB

Midships High Deck 4

FC

### Deluxe Inside

Midships High Decks 6,8

GA

Midships Low Deck 1

GB

Midships Low Deck 1

GC

### Standard Inside

Midships High Decks 4,5,6,7,8

IA

Aft High Decks 5,6,7

ID

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,8

IE

Forward High Decks 4,8

IF

### Single

Oceanview Midships, Low Deck 2

KC

Inside Midships, Low Deck 2

LC

## Key to symbols

L Lift

† Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth

⊕ Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed

⊕ Indicates 3rd and 4th berth are a single sofa bed and one upper bed

¥ Indicates 3rd and 4th berths are single sofa beds

\* Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats

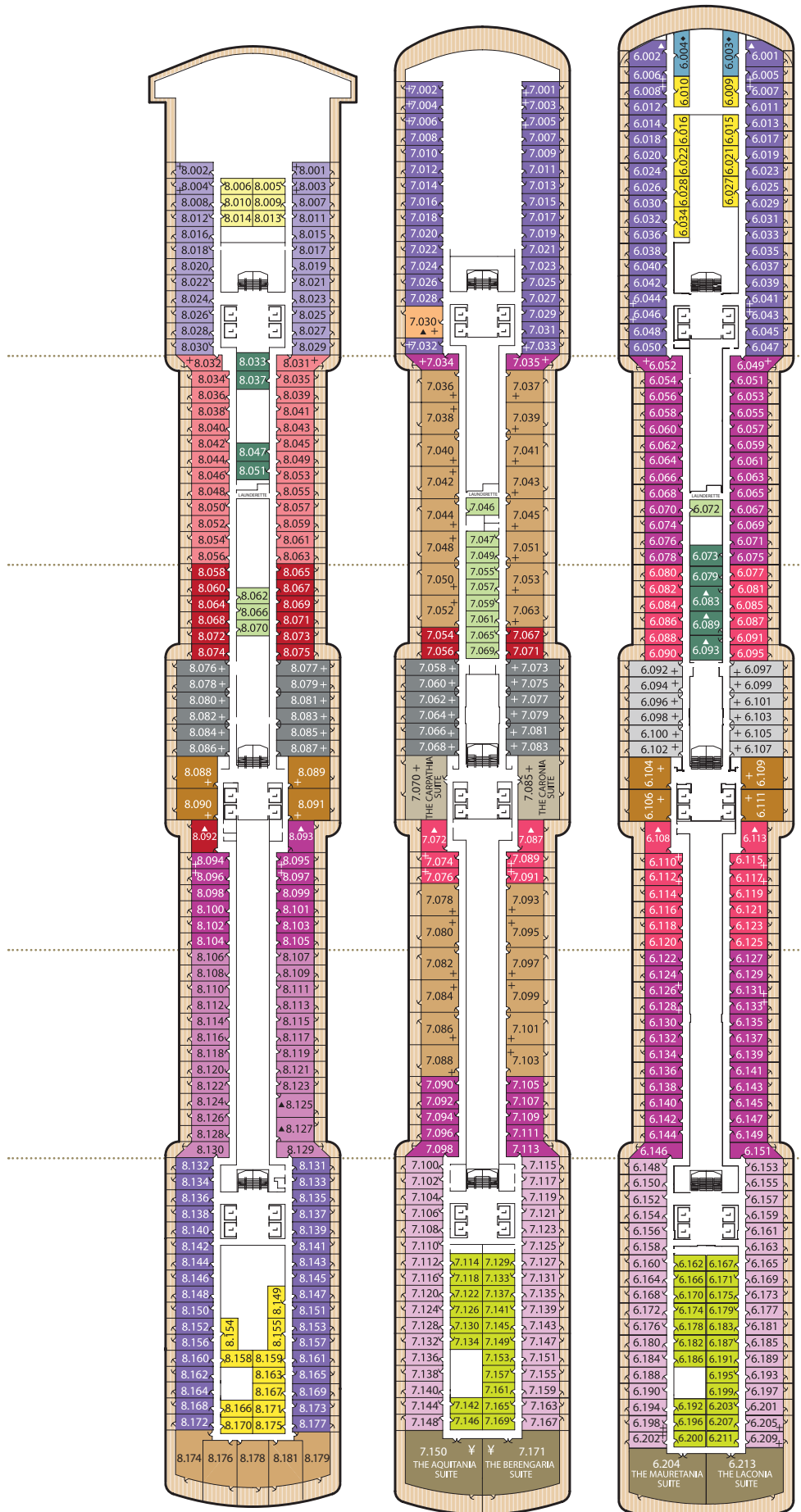
X Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism

▲ Wheelchair accessible

○ Staterooms 7.001 & 7.002 shaded by Bridge Wings

◆ Staterooms 6.003 & 6.004 have forward facing ocean views

● Staterooms 4.001-4.042, Deck 4 Forward, have metal fronted balconies

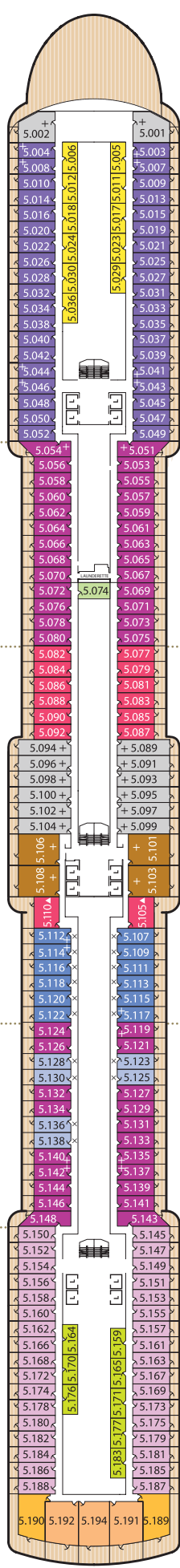


Deck 8 (High)

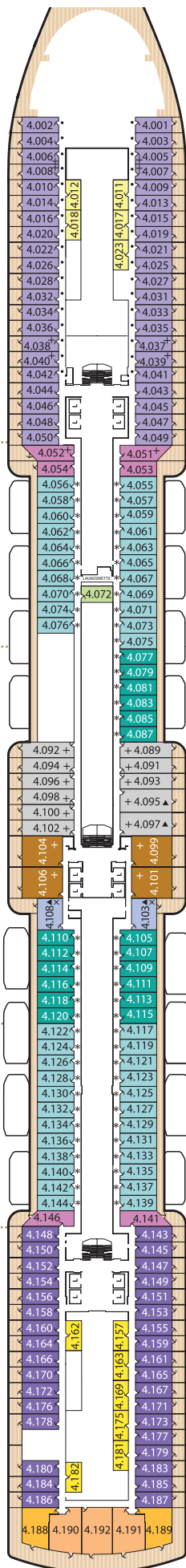
Deck 7 (High)

Deck 6 (High)

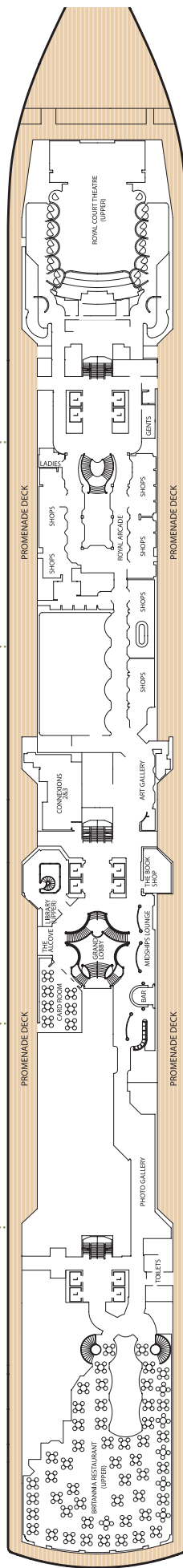




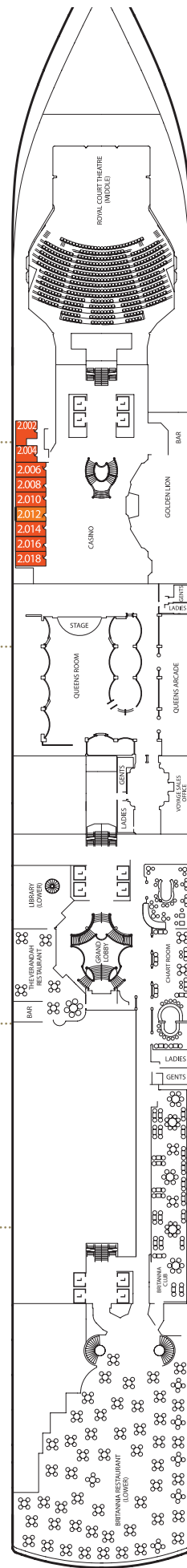
Deck 5 (High)



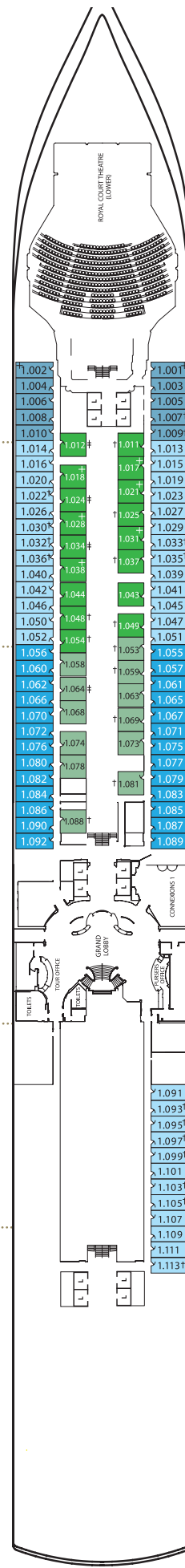
Deck 4 (High)



Deck 3



Deck 2 (Low)



Deck 1 (Low)

Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Aft



# Queen Elizabeth deck plans.

## Stateroom Category

### Grand Suites

Aft High Decks 6,7

Q1

### Master Suites

Midships High Deck 7

Q2

### Penthouse

Midships High Decks 4,5,6,8

Q3

Midships High Deck 7

Q4

### Queens Suites

Aft High Decks 4,5,8

Q5

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,7,8

Q6

### Princess Suites

Midships High Decks 7,8

P1

Midships/Forward High Decks 4,5,6

P2

### Club Balcony

Midships High Deck 8

A1

Midships High Deck 8

A2

### Balcony

Midships High Decks 5,6,7

BA

Midships High Decks 5,6,7,8

BB

Midships High Decks 4,8

BC

Aft High Decks 5,6,7

BD

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,7,8

BE

Forward High Decks 4\*,8

BF

### Balcony (partially obstructed view)\*

Midships High Deck 5

CA

Midships High Decks 4,5

CB

### Oceanview

Forward High Deck 6

EF

### Oceanview (obstructed view)\*

Midships High Deck 4

FB

Midships High Deck 4

FC

### Deluxe Inside

Midships High Decks 6,8

GA

### Standard Inside

Midships High Decks 7,8

IA

Aft High Decks 5,6,7

ID

Forward/Aft High Decks 4,5,6,8

IE

Forward High Decks 4,8

IF

## Key to symbols

L Lift

† Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth

† Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed

† Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a single sofa bed and one upper bed

\* Staterooms have views obstructed by lifeboats

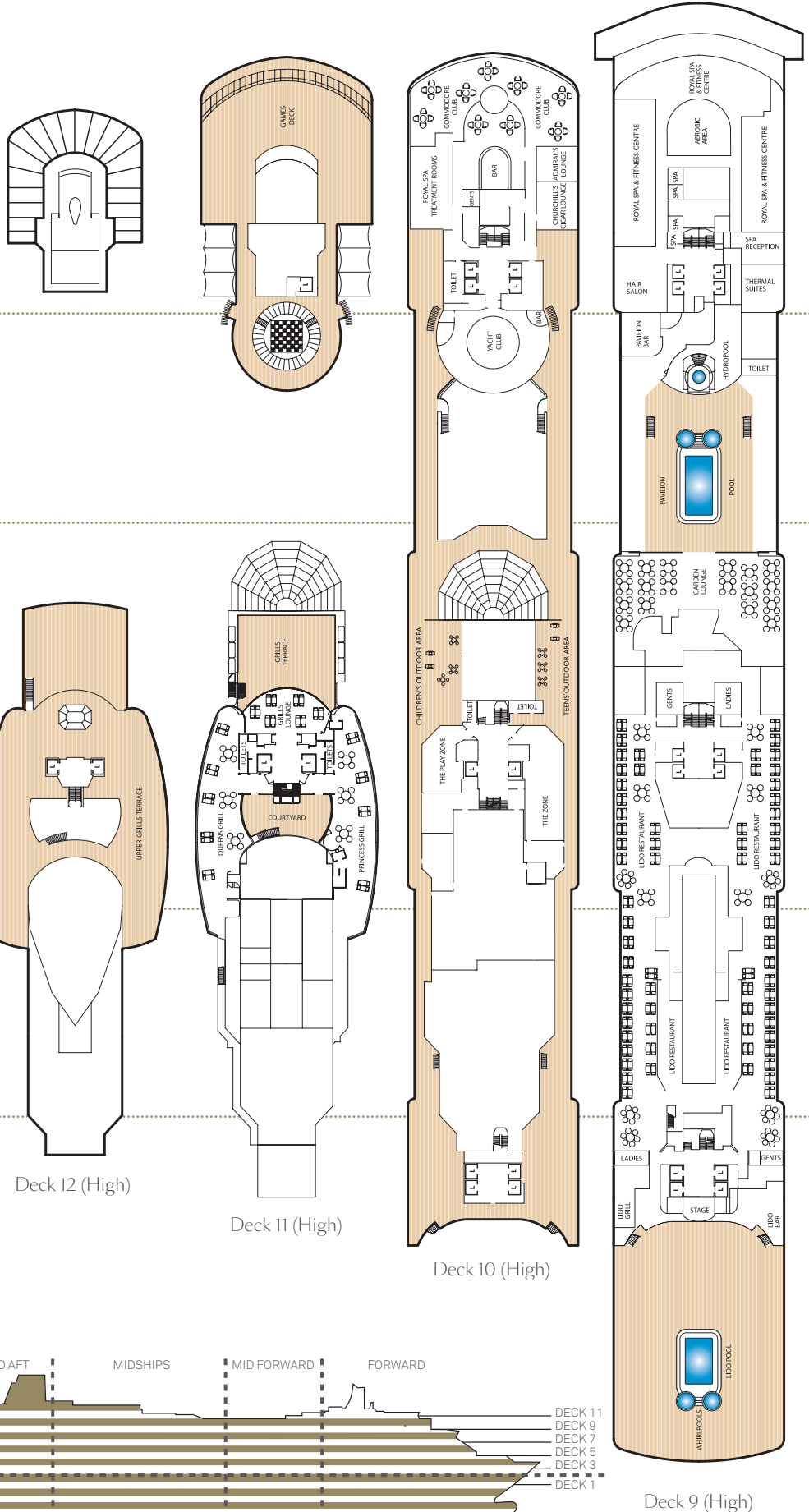
X Views partially obstructed by lifeboat mechanism

▲ Wheelchair accessible

○ Staterooms 7.001 & 7.002 shaded by Bridge Wings

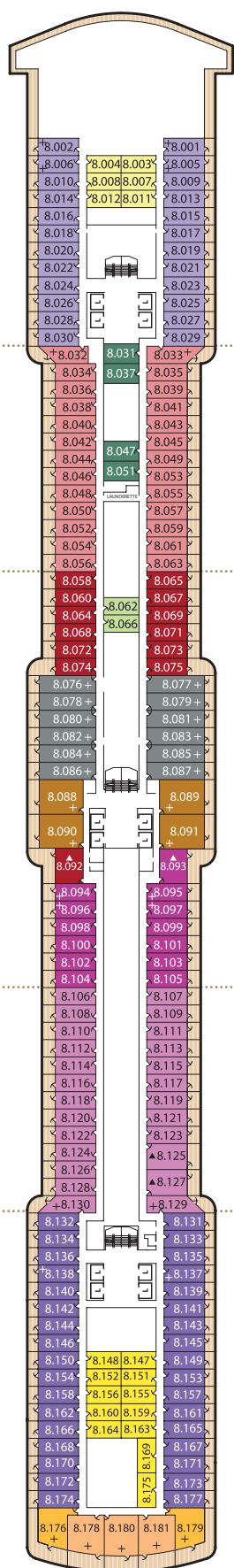
◆ Staterooms 6.001 & 6.002 have forward facing ocean views

● Staterooms 4.001-4.042, Deck 4 Forward, have metal fronted balconies

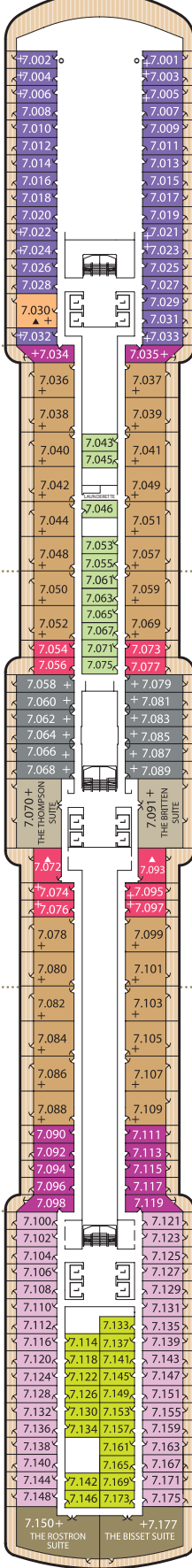




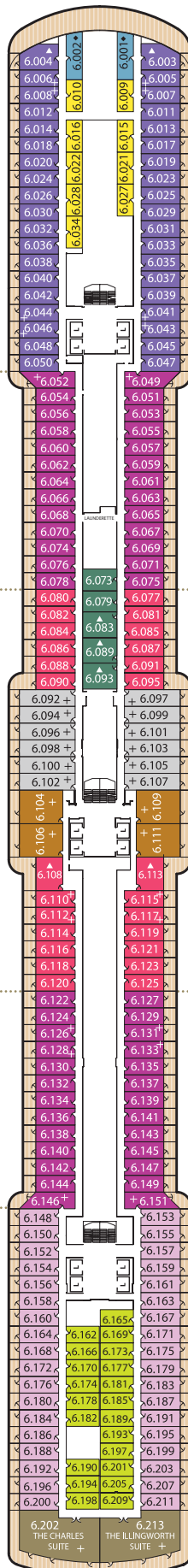
From Summer 2019,  
Queen Elizabeth Staterooms  
7.054, 7.056, 7.073 and 7.077  
will change from Balcony (BA)  
to Club Balcony (A1)



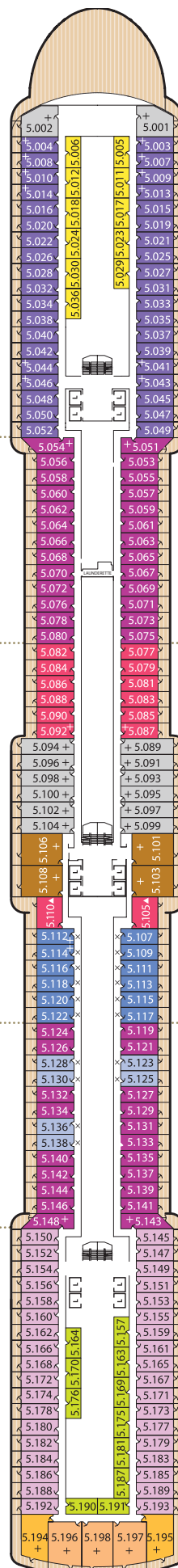
Deck 8 (High)



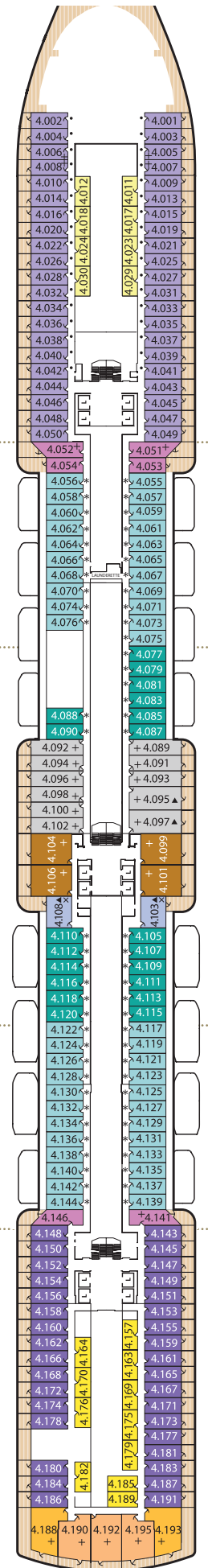
Deck 7 (High)



Deck 6 (High)



Deck 5 (High)



Deck 4 (High)

Forward

Mid Forward

Midships

Mid Aft

Aft



# Queen Elizabeth deck plans.

## Stateroom Category

### Oceanview

Midships	Low Deck 1
Midships/Aft	Low Deck 1
Forward	Low Deck 1



### Deluxe Inside

Midships	Low Deck 1
Midships	Low Deck 1



### Single

Oceanview	Midships, Low Deck 2
Inside	Midships, Low Deck 2



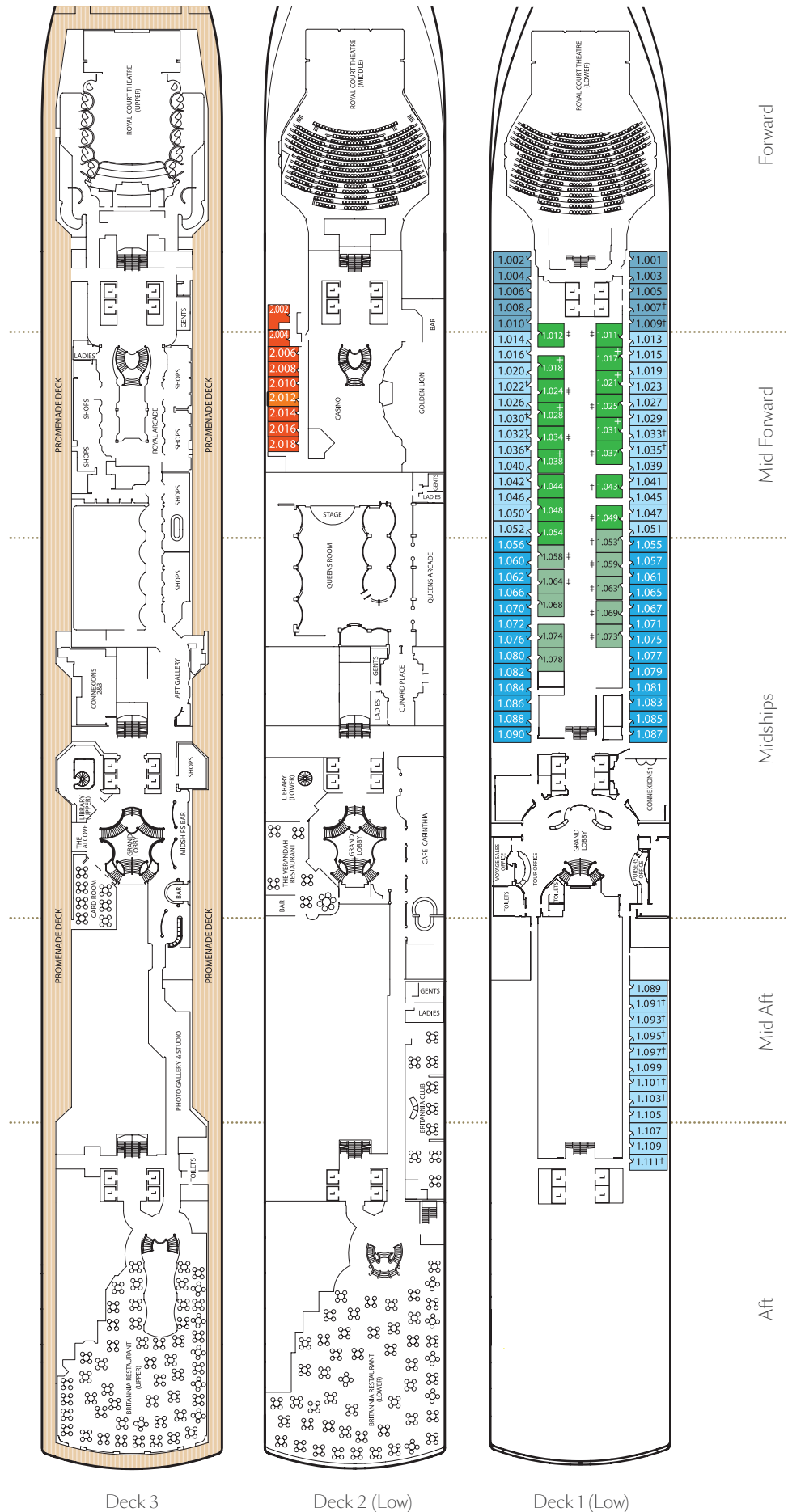
## Key to symbols

- L Lift
- † Indicates 2 lower berths and 1 upper berth
- + Indicates 3rd berth is a single sofa bed
- ‡ Indicates 3rd and 4th berth is a single sofa bed and one upper bed

## Ship facts

Entered Service:	2010
Planned Refit:	November 2018
Country of Registry:	Bermuda
Service Speed:	21.7 knots
Max Speed:	23.7 knots
Guest Capacity:	2,081
No. of Crew:	1,005
Length Overall:	964.5 feet
Width:	106 feet
Draft:	25.9 feet

View Queen Elizabeth stateroom accommodation online at [cunard.com/qestaterooms](http://cunard.com/qestaterooms) and virtual tours at [cunard.com/qetours](http://cunard.com/qetours)











## Fare information.



### Cunard Fares.

The Cunard Fares shown in this brochure are available for sale from 14 September 2017. Cunard Fares shown are per person based on two adults sharing the lowest grade of double occupancy stateroom or one adult in the lowest grade of single stateroom category and are subject to availability.

There is a wide range of accommodation available and you will be able to find the fare for the stateroom grade you would like by going online or by calling us or your travel agent.

We reserve the right to vary particulars and fares shown in this brochure after the date of publication. Fares may rise as availability becomes restricted as cruises get closer to departure.

Our Cunard Fares benefit from the following advantages:

- ◆ Available on all cruises regardless of when you book.
- ◆ Choice of stateroom number (subject to availability).
- ◆ First priority for receiving your chosen dining seating time (in the Britannia Restaurant) and table size.
- ◆ Highest priority for receiving stateroom upgrades (where applicable).
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle buses in port to get from the ship to the nearest town or transport hub (where applicable and provided by Cunard).
- ◆ 15% deposit.
- ◆ Flexibility to change your booking (subject to our booking conditions).
- ◆ Plus a choice of benefits as follows:

#### On board spending money

Available on cruises of seven nights or more. On board spending money varies by cruise duration and is based on the number of nights spent on board. The amount stated is per person and applies to the first two guests sharing a stateroom or one adult in a single stateroom. On board spending money can be used for the purchase of drinks, shore excursions (purchased on board only), spa treatments, or in the on board shops. It is not transferable, cannot be redeemed for

cash, used for medical charges, on board gaming (including casino), to make charity donations, to pay for international visas, or a future cruise. Overnight flights do not qualify for on board spending money.

#### Car parking at Southampton

Car parking in a secure car park (one space per booking) is available on all Southampton roundtrip cruises of seven nights or more (with the exception of 2019 Oceans of Discovery Cruises). Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Cruise & Passenger Services Ltd (the operator) direct on 0345 071 3939 or via [cruiseparking.co.uk](http://cruiseparking.co.uk) to arrange your car parking, at least 35 days in advance of your departure.

#### Return coach transfers

Return coach transfers are available on all Southampton roundtrip cruises of seven nights or more (with the exception of 2019 Oceans of Discovery Cruises). Coach transfers are available to all guests on the booking. Please let us know at the time of booking if you wish to use this service and then contact Intercruises on 0843 374 2246 no later than 30 days prior to departure. For more information see page 156.

### Included in your fare:

Fares are per person in £ sterling, based upon double occupancy (unless otherwise stated) or single occupancy in single staterooms and are subject to availability. As these are 'fares from' they may rise during the life of this brochure.

Fares include:

- ◆ Accommodation, all on board meals,\* and entertainment.
- ◆ International flights where indicated. See 'International Flight Arrangements' on pages 180-181.
- ◆ Drinks: tea, coffee, water, and fruit juice are available 24 hours a day in the self-service restaurants (the Lido on Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria and Kings Court on Queen Mary 2).
- ◆ Group transfers between overseas airport and the ship at the international

port when your international flight is purchased through Cunard for travel on the day of embarkation or disembarkation.

- ◆ Port and handling fees and UK/US taxes.
- ◆ Specified hotel accommodation as shown.
- ◆ Full World Voyage guests sailing on:

**Queen Victoria** – 107 nights in 2019 and all of the Two Ships, One World Voyage options all have hotel and dining charges included (see page 183 for details).

\*Charges are payable in The Verandah restaurant on all ships and in the speciality dining options offered in Kings Court on Queen Mary 2 and the Lido restaurants on Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria.

### Not included in your fare:

- ◆ Hotel and dining charges will be charged to your on board account as detailed on page 199 (except Full World Voyage 2019 guests sailing for 107 nights on Queen Victoria).
- ◆ Incidental expenses (including but not limited to: laundry charges, bar expenses, spa and salon treatments, shore excursions, and add-on hotel programmes).
- ◆ Day and evening entertainment in the casino.
- ◆ Speciality teas and coffee at all bars.
- ◆ Travel Insurance. Please see page 189.

### Early Saver Fares.

We may introduce Early Saver Fares on selected cruises.

- ◆ These fares offer a lower fare with some benefits.
- ◆ Available on selected cruises only.
- ◆ A 15% deposit is required at the time of booking.
- ◆ Your preference of dining time in the Britannia Restaurant will be confirmed on boarding, subject to availability.
- ◆ Cunard will assign your stateroom location and number.



### Third and fourth guests.

Some staterooms have accommodation for a third or fourth person. Please visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com), call 03453 550 300<sup>\*</sup> or contact your travel agent for fares. You can refer to deck plans shown on pages:

Queen Mary 2	166-168
Queen Victoria*	169-171
Queen Elizabeth	172-174

\*Although certain Queens and Princess Suites can accommodate a third/fourth berth, these are capacity controlled by the numbers of covers available in the restaurants. Please call for availability.

### Children.

- ◆ Cunard cannot accept any child under the age of 6 months as a guest. We are unable to accept infants of 12 months or less on any Full World Voyage, Exotic Cruises or Transatlantic Crossings.
- ◆ Children pay the applicable adult per person fare when travelling as a first or second guest.
- ◆ Infants aged between 6 months and 2 years accommodated as a third or fourth guest in a stateroom travel free on board. A nominal fee may be charged for infants between the ages of 6 months and 2 years travelling where transfers, hotel stays, and air travel are involved, which we will discuss with you at the time of booking.
- ◆ Guests aged 2 to 17 years of age travelling as a third or fourth guest in a stateroom pay the full fare less the relevant third or fourth person discount.
- ◆ Please note that children under the age of 16 are not permitted to travel in a stateroom without an accompanying guest who is aged 16 or over.

### Single guests.

Single staterooms are available on board all ships. Alternatively, single guests wishing to travel in a double stateroom can pay the relevant 'sole occupancy' supplement as follows:

#### Queen Mary 2

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q7, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BB, BC, BF, BU, BV, BY, BZ, DB, DC, DF, EF, HB, IA, IB, IC, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

#### Queen Victoria

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q6, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB, EB, EC, EF, FB, FC, GA, GB, GC, IA, ID, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

#### Queen Elizabeth

- ◆ Grades Q1-Q6, P1-P2 – 200% of the per person fare.
- ◆ Grades A1, A2, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB, EB, EC, EF, FB, FC, GA, GB, GC, IA, ID, IE, IF – 175% of the per person fare.

Please note that the percentage of the sole occupancy supplement may be increased without prior notification.

### Cruise Only fares.

Guests who wish to book their flight and land arrangements independently should contact our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 550 300<sup>\*</sup> to request a Cruise Only allowance.

If you take our Cruise Only option, any flights you take will not form part of the package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection. You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time in your itinerary to reach the cruise terminal by the check-in time stated on your e-ticket.

### Package upgrades.

Hotel stays include transfers. Package options are subject to availability and flight dates and fares may change from those shown. Please see the notes on pages 180-181 which apply to all flights. Depending on flight schedules, Cunard will arrange either a transfer to/from the airport, use of facilities at a first class hotel, or a local sightseeing tour as appropriate. The embarkation/disembarkation arrangements will be operated should flight schedules require them. These arrangements are at Cunard's discretion and may be subject to change.

### Stateroom changes.

Occasionally it may be necessary for us to change the stateroom that you have booked. Should this situation occur, you can rest assured we will move you to the same or a higher stateroom grade at no extra charge.

If you have chosen your booked stateroom for a particular reason – for example a wish to be in a specific position on the ship – and would not want to be considered for a stateroom move, please let us know at the time of booking.

Please note that any stateroom move requested will be made at the discretion of Cunard. If there is no availability on the grade of stateroom you wish to book, we can add you to our wait list and we will contact you if your requested stateroom becomes available.

### Guarantee staterooms.

When you or your travel agent make a reservation you may be offered the guarantee of the stateroom grade, rather than a specific stateroom number. This is because we know from experience that a small number of guests will be compelled to cancel their arrangements, thus leaving the accommodation vacant.

Accepting a guarantee means that you have a firm booking and can go ahead with your holiday plans in the same way as if you had accepted a specific stateroom number from the outset.

When we allocate a stateroom number you can rest assured you will be given a stateroom of the type you have booked, or in some instances, of a higher rate, though it may be situated on a different deck to that shown on the deck plan for the grade guaranteed. The fare you have been quoted will, however, remain unchanged.

### Bar and wine services.

A 15% service charge is automatically added to your on board account, which is shared amongst the beverage team. Naturally, you are free to reward any member of the crew over and above these amounts, at your discretion.

### Spa and salon services.

For your convenience a 12.5% service charge will be added to your account. However, should you wish to remove, reduce or increase the amount, please make this request during check out.





## Travel information.



**Your travel agent will be able to tell you if there is any current advice for the countries you are visiting. Alternatively you can visit the Foreign and Commonwealth Office website at [www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice](http://www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice).**

The information in this section is for holders of British Citizen passports only and is correct at the time of going to print.

Anyone who does not hold a British Citizen passport should check with the Embassies of the countries you are travelling to for the most up to date information.

### Passports.

If you are a British Citizen, a full passport is required for all cruises. All British Passports must be valid for travel and have at least six months validity after you return home at the end of your holiday. It is recommended that you have some blank pages in your passport for entry and exit stamps. All British Citizens require a full 10 year British Passport for all cruises. Children need their own passports. It is important that names and initials on the passport exactly match those on your tickets.

Please note that British Visitor Passports are no longer valid. British Subject passport holder requirements may differ so please check them before travelling.

If you are applying for a new passport, please leave adequate time to action your application. Please be aware that if you are applying for your first British Citizen passport, you may be required to attend interviews prior to the passport being issued. For this reason, we would advise all guests in this situation to allow a minimum of six weeks to obtain their passports. For further information, please contact the Identity and Passport Service Advice Line on 0300 2220 000, visit the website at [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) or email: [info@passports.gov.uk](mailto:info@passports.gov.uk).

If you DO NOT HOLD A BRITISH CITIZEN PASSPORT, your passport, travel documentation and visa requirements may be different. You should check with your travel agent or our preferred visa supplier, CIBT (0845 899 7256), to ensure you have the correct documentation.

### Visas.

The visa advice included in this brochure is applicable to cruises featured in this brochure only and for British Citizen passport holders only. If you do not hold a British Citizen passport your situation may be different and you should seek advice from your travel agent or the relevant Embassy/Consulate. Your passport must contain adequate blank pages for any visas and subsequent stamps. We suggest that you bring a few photocopies of the photograph/personal details page of your passport with you. This may be necessary for some ports of call.

#### United States of America (and territories) Entry Requirements

International travellers who are nationals of Visa Waiver Program (VWP) countries, can enter the USA without a visa after completing an Electronic System for Travel Authorization (ESTA). To check your eligibility for this program please visit <http://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta/> for all applications and further information.

If you do not hold a full British Citizen passport or a passport from another country eligible for the VWP, please check to ensure you have the correct documentation for your holiday.

To apply for your ESTA, please go to <http://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta/> and follow the link to the ESTA application site. A third party, such as a relative or Travel Agent, can submit an ESTA application on behalf of a VWP traveller. The current cost of obtaining an ESTA is USD\$14.00, although this is subject to change at any time. All payments must be made directly to the official Department of Homeland Security ESTA website above using a credit card or debit card. Other websites may charge a higher fee for the same service. CIBT can apply for an ESTA on your behalf for an extra charge – please contact them on 0845 899 7256.

Should you require further information regarding passports or visas, please contact our recommended visa agent, CIBT on 0845 899 7256.

#### Australia/China/India

A visa will need to be purchased prior to travel, whether you are embarking, disembarking, in transit or staying on board. Information on how to apply for your visa will be sent to you approximately 12 weeks prior to travel. If you decide to apply for your visa(s) through Cunard's recommended agent, CIBT, you will have to pay an additional charge.

#### Canada

Nationals of Visa Waiver Program (VWP) countries may enter Canada without a visa after completing an Electronic Travel Application (eTA). To check if this applies to you and/or to apply for an eTA please visit: <http://www.cic.gc.ca/english/visit/apply-how.asp>.

If you do not have a full British Citizen passport or a passport from another country eligible for the VWP please check to ensure you have the correct documentation for your holiday.

#### Egypt

For British Citizens, Irish Citizens, US, Canadian, and European Community passport holders, a Quick Stamp visa for Egypt will be issued upon the ship's arrival in Egypt. Therefore you are not required to obtain an Egyptian visa in advance of your cruise. There is currently no charge for the Quick Stamp Egyptian visa.

#### Hong Kong

A Chinese visa is not required for entry into Hong Kong (SAR).

#### Indonesia/Jordan/Oman/Papua New Guinea/United Arab Emirates/Vietnam

Visas for these countries will need to be purchased and can be obtained on board. The relevant fee will be charged to your on board account. Information about the expected costs will be sent to you approximately 12 weeks prior to departure.



## Russia

Group visas are automatically arranged for all guests who have booked a Cunard shore excursion. A photocopy of the photograph/personal details page of your passport is required in order to pass through Russian Immigration. To go ashore independently in Russia, a visa is required which can be obtained from the Russian Embassy or CIBT. A visa support letter must accompany your application for a visa and this can be arranged along with your visa through CIBT by calling 0845 899 7256.

## South Africa

Guests are required to have two fully blank pages in their passports. If travelling with children please contact the South Africa High Commission for information on 020 7451 7299.

## Schengen Visa information

Non-European passport holders may require a Schengen Visa for entry into Continental Europe. The United Kingdom is not a Schengen State member. British Citizen passport holders do not require a Schengen Visa.

Schengen State members are: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, The Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, and Sweden.

**Please note that it is your responsibility to have a valid passport and the appropriate visas for your journey.**

## Travel health information.

### Zika virus

From 2016, travel health notices were issued by public health authorities for people travelling to areas where Zika virus is known to occur. Zika virus is primarily transmitted by mosquitoes, although sexual transmission can also occur, and symptoms include fever, headache, red eyes, rash, and joint pains. The illness is usually mild, lasts between 2-7 days and affects only one in five people infected. Zika virus infection during pregnancy can cause serious birth defects and women who are pregnant or plan to become pregnant should consult with their healthcare provider prior to booking travel to areas with active Zika transmission. Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) is a rare disorder that can cause muscle weakness and paralysis for a few weeks to several months. In a small proportion of infections it can be triggered by Zika, much as it can after a variety of other infections. Most people fully recover from GBS, but some have long term damage. As the list of affected countries changes rapidly over time, we recommend

you regularly review Public Health England's website for updated information and a list of countries with active transmission: [www.gov.uk/guidance/zika-virus](http://www.gov.uk/guidance/zika-virus). Please seek medical advice prior to travelling if this travel alert affects you. Guests are reminded to take enhanced precautions against biting insects by covering exposed skin, and using insect repellent.

### Vaccinations

Vaccination requirements vary by destination and change from time to time. It is your responsibility to have with you any necessary health certificates. We recommend that you seek advice from your medical practitioner or travel medicine clinic, at least six weeks before your cruise, to discuss your personal travel plans and obtain appropriate advice and vaccinations prior to travel. Seasonal influenza vaccination is recommended for all guests. You will find further travel health advice on the UK government funded website at [www.travelhealthpro.org.uk](http://www.travelhealthpro.org.uk).

### Yellow Fever

#### Queen Victoria

A valid International Certificate of Vaccination and Prophylaxis (ICVP) is required for those on board for the call to Cartagena in Colombia, as proof of vaccination is required for entry to ports following this call.

This needs to be the original certificate which must be fully completed, signed, and stamped by a Medical Practitioner. The vaccination must be given 10 days before entering a yellow fever area in order for it to be effective and valid. If yellow fever vaccination is contraindicated for medical reasons an exemption can be issued by your Medical Practitioner and this must be brought with you to the ship. Local Port Health Officials will then decide if a vaccination waiver can be issued. The exemption should be either detailed in a headed letter or recorded in the International Certificate of Vaccination. It should be signed by the clinician and include the Practice stamp. Guests without the correct documentation will be denied boarding. You will find further travel health advice on the UK government funded website at [www.travelhealthpro.org.uk](http://www.travelhealthpro.org.uk).

### Malaria

There is a risk of malaria in the following ports:

**Queen Elizabeth** - Alotau and Rabaul, Papua New Guinea

**Queen Mary 2** - Mormugao, India

Guests are strongly recommended to visit their healthcare provider to discuss their personal travel plans. Please take a copy of your itinerary including pre/post voyage travel with you so a full risk assessment can be made and the appropriate malaria prevention advice given.

## United Arab Emirates/Japan drug warning Queen Mary 2 and Queen Elizabeth

Please be aware that some prescriptions, over the counter drugs, complementary therapies, and other medicines that are purchased in the UK may be illegal in the United Arab Emirates and are therefore banned in the country. Japan also has rules regarding such medication. Codeine, for example, is banned and no products containing codeine, which may include paracetamol, may be imported or sold in the United Arab Emirates. An Import Certificate from the Japanese Authorities would be required in order to take such products into Japan. Penalties can be severe if banned substances are found when entering these countries.

If you are taking medication and are in any doubt then please contact United Arab Emirates London Embassy Medical Department on +44 (0) 207 486 6281, or the Japanese Embassy on +44 (0) 207 465 6500 prior to your arrival. You may also check for further information at [www.fco.gov.uk](http://www.fco.gov.uk). Anyone travelling with medications and/or syringes should carry a prescription with them. All medications should be kept in their labelled dispensing bottles or packages. If the medications are "controlled" or injectable drugs it is also advisable to carry a Doctor's letter.

For United Arab Emirates, it is essential to carry a prescription for any medication as well as a medical report if you are travelling with syringes or other medical equipment. We strongly advise you to seek advice if any of the above affects you.



## Required hotel stays.

Cunard will arrange flights and transfers for you to join your ship on the day of embarkation. However, where the included flight timings necessitate a pre-/post-cruise overnight stay, Cunard has included in your cruise fare a hotel room at the international port of embarkation/disembarkation for the night before or after your cruise.

This accommodation will not be assigned until 30 days prior to your sailing and for operational reasons will be subject to change right up until the date of your stay. You will not be eligible for compensation in the event of a change in hotel and our cancellation terms will apply as per the cruise Booking Conditions on pages 192-195. For required hotel stays, airport hotels may be used, avoiding long transfer times and allowing guests the chance to rest before or after a long flight. If you wish to have time to explore your city of embarkation/disembarkation, we recommend you book one of our hotel stay packages. If you are booked on one of our hotel stay packages or land tours on the same date as a required hotel stay, you will not be eligible for the required hotel stay.

## Hotel packages.

All hotel rates shown are per person per night in £ sterling based on two adults sharing a double room and may be subject to change. Rates do not include early check-in. If you require early check in, it is advisable to purchase an additional night prior to arrival. There may be occasions when hotel space is limited due to major events or public holidays so it is recommended that you book early.

We will endeavour to maintain your stay as advertised, but Cunard reserves the right to change your hotel accommodation to an alternative of a similar standard or above up until your date of stay for operational reasons or those beyond our control. In these instances our cancellation terms will apply as per the cruise Booking Conditions on pages 192-195 and no compensation will be given.

Guests who book their own flights to join one of our hotel or tour packages must ensure that they contact Cunard with their flight details at least 10 days prior to departure to enable us to arrange a transfer to the package hotel. Guests should also ensure that we are informed of any flight schedule changes so that the transfer is provided at the correct time. If we do not have these details, we cannot guarantee that your transfer will be provided.

No refund or compensation will be issued in these cases.

## International flight arrangements.

Where your fare includes a flight, this will be in economy class from/to the UK, along with any necessary transfers at the overseas airport on the day of embarkation/disembarkation. For up to date pricing and available airports please visit our website, contact your travel agent, or call our Contact Centre. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking and supplements apply to other departure airports.

For details of how we can tailor your flights, please see page 157.

## Baggage allowance.

Baggage allowances vary by airline and destination, but are generally between 20kg and 23kg per person. Details will be available on your Voyage Personaliser at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com). While some airlines have an allowance that is greater than 23kg, we request that no individual bag weighs more than 23kg to ensure safe handling by our crew.

### Excess baggage

Airlines are increasingly enforcing stricter control over excess baggage. You should be aware that if you exceed the baggage allowance referred to on your e-ticket, an excess baggage charge will be made by the airline at check-in.

Please note Cunard is not responsible for airlines' baggage restrictions.

## All flights – please note:

Where the sailing time permits and subject to availability, your flights will be arranged for the day of embarkation/disembarkation.

- a) Flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop. All flight times, air carriers, and flight routings are subject to change. Cunard has no control over any changes airlines may make to flight times, but will inform you of any changes.
- b) Full details of air travel arrangements will be made available to you via Voyage Personaliser as soon as they have been finalised.
- c) When we charter aircraft from an airline we tailor the services offered to our guests, so these may differ from the airline's advertised services.
- d) We will determine the city airport e.g. for London either Heathrow, Gatwick, or London City may be used and this may not be the same for your outbound and return flights. Therefore you may have to transfer, under your own arrangements, between London airports. For Québec, Québec or Montreal may be used, and for Trieste, Trieste or Venice may be used.

e) Airlines reserve the right to refuse travel on medical grounds. You must notify us of any medical conditions or other requirements for airport assistance (only available after check-in) or special arrangements on your flight. In addition to completing our medical and mobility questionnaire you may be required to provide additional information to the airline in order that they can assess your fitness to fly. Several airlines are unable to carry guests who require additional oxygen for medical reasons for all or part of the flight. Those airlines that can offer this service need to have advance notification to make the appropriate arrangements and any costs must be met by the guest.

f) In order to comply with Civil Aviation Authority regulations, you must advise us at the time of booking if you plan to carry an electrical mobility aid on board your flight(s). These include, but may not be limited to, electric wheelchairs and electric scooters. Assessments will then be made by the airline as to the safety of carrying an electric mobility aid on board the aircraft. Failure to follow this procedure may result in the electric mobility aid not being allowed on the aircraft.

g) When travelling on scheduled flights, it may be possible to pre-purchase specific seat numbers subject to each airline's policies, over which we have no control. Due to the configuration of the aircraft, it may not always be possible to obtain seats together.

h) Airlines have entered into codeshare agreements, so you may find that one or more of your flights is operated by one of their partner airlines. We will advise you if this is the case.

i) For long haul flights, if you have any special dietary requirements, including child meal requests, please advise us at the time of booking or at least seven days prior to travel. We are unable to guarantee that all requests can be met.

j) Any amendment or cancellation made prior to departure will incur an administration fee of £20 per person plus any costs charged by airline. Costs vary depending on the airline and the change(s) you want to make.

k) To comply with the immigration rules, you must ensure that the name on your booking matches the name in your passport. You will be responsible for all costs associated with a failure to comply with this requirement, such as amendment charges.



- l) If you choose to make your own travel arrangements to join your ship, any flights you take will not form part of the package provided by us and will not be covered by our ATOL protection. You will also need to ensure that you leave sufficient time in your itinerary to reach the cruise terminal by the check-in time stated on your ticket as our transfers will not be included. You will also need to make your own transfer arrangements between the airport and the ship.

### Transatlantic Crossings.

- ◆ The Cunard Fare includes economy class flights between New York and London, Belfast\*, Edinburgh, Glasgow, or Manchester. Please note that not all regional flights operate on a daily basis, so indirect flights may be offered as an alternative. All flights are subject to availability. A supplement applies to regional air cities when booking the Early Saver fare.

\*Flights to/from Belfast will be indirect.

- ◆ We can arrange domestic flights between Southampton Airport and regional airports around the UK (supplements apply).
- ◆ If you want to fly to/from an alternative US airport, we can also arrange this for you (an additional fee may apply).

### Mediterranean fly-cruises.

- ◆ Mediterranean fly-cruise fares include return economy class flights from/to the UK. The inclusive airport varies by cruise and date of booking; supplements apply to other departure airports.
- ◆ Flights to/from other UK airports are available for an additional supplement.

### Regional departures – please note:

- The regional flight supplement is in addition to any Cunard Fare.
- Flights are offered subject to airline schedules available at the time of booking. Should subsequent schedule changes result in no regional service being available from a particular airport, no alternative transport will be provided and any regional supplement will be refunded in full.
- Regional flights will not necessarily be direct or non-stop.
- If a same day connection is not possible, the cost of any overnight accommodation will be at your own expense.

- Flights from Guernsey and Jersey can only be booked the day prior to your onward travel, and overnight accommodation will be at your own expense.

- If you book regional flights to/from Southampton Airport through us, then the fare includes optional transfers to/from the cruise terminal. If you would rather make your own way between the airport and the port, please advise us at the time of booking and your fare will be reduced accordingly.

- Transfers between London airports, or between Southampton Airport and the ship terminal, are not included.

### Carriage of dogs.

Cunard can accommodate service dogs on certain cruises, dependent on itinerary and according to UK quarantine regulations. Please ensure you contact us prior to booking to ensure your chosen cruise is suitable. Service dogs are accommodated in staterooms with their owners.

Non-service dogs are only carried on Queen Mary 2 Transatlantic Crossings, in kennels and are not allowed to visit any guest area of the ship. It is your responsibility to obtain all the relevant documents and certificates and comply with customs requirements to allow the service dog to travel. Please refer to the DEFRA website at [defra.gov.uk](http://defra.gov.uk) for details.

### Environmental statement.

At Cunard we take our environmental responsibilities very seriously and are committed to reducing our environmental impact.

We are dedicated to preserving the marine environment in which we operate, and therefore believe it is our duty to introduce environmental practices which set a high standard of excellence and responsibility. To support our aim we have developed an environmental management system independently certified to ISO 14001, which is the most widely recognised global standard for improving environmental performance.

We recognise that without appropriate treatment the waste generated on board our ships, together with the fuel and other products we use to transport, feed, entertain, and take care of you could have an impact on the environment. Our waste treatment facilities ensure that all waste water is appropriately managed to minimise

its impact upon the oceans. All general waste is treated on board to reduce its volume prior to landing ashore, and wherever possible general waste is recycled.

We are reducing our air emissions through the implementation of fuel efficiency measures, including improved hull coatings, low energy lamps, increased recirculation of waste heat, and improved efficiency in air conditioning, and we continue to explore new technologies. To help us meet this aim we have an externally certified Energy Management System certified to ISO 50001.

Through these measures and other initiatives Cunard will ensure that we help preserve our environment for future generations.

### Brochure information.

The information in this brochure represents Cunard's plans and intentions at the time of going to press. Events subsequent to the printing of the brochure may cause us unavoidably to change our plans, which could affect the published itineraries and fares. In the event of any changes or alterations to your booking, you will be notified as soon as reasonably possible, but Cunard gives notice that all information in this brochure is subject to alteration with or without notice. You will find the Booking Conditions on pages 192-195.





## Frequently asked questions.



### Before you sail.



#### Ask Cunard.

Whether you're new to cruising or a seasoned expert, Ask Cunard is here to help. You will find answers to the most popular questions. If you're unable to find what you're looking for within these pages visit: <http://www.cunard.co.uk/already-booked/ask-cunard/> for a wealth of information.

#### What's included in my fare?

See page 176 for details.

#### Do I need a passport, visa, or vaccinations?

All guests must have a valid passport, and some itineraries require you to obtain a visa before departure. Vaccinations will depend on where you are travelling to. Full details of these requirements are on pages 178-179.

#### Do I need to take out travel insurance?

Yes. It is a condition of the contract that you obtain travel insurance to cover the risk of you needing medical care on board or in a foreign country. We have a relationship with Holiday Extras who can offer comprehensive travel insurance covering our requirements. You'll find further details on page 189 and you can obtain a quote and full terms and conditions from [holidayextras.com/cunard](http://holidayextras.com/cunard) or by calling 0800 316 3061.

#### If I'm travelling alone, how will I meet people?

It couldn't be easier to meet people on board. Not only are you invited to a 'Welcome Cocktail Party' for all our guests, you might also want to consider joining a larger table for dinner in order to get to know more of your fellow travellers. On board activities like classes and quizzes are a great way to make new friends. On all of our ships there are gentlemen dance hosts to accompany dancers in a waltz or rumba.

#### What do I wear on board during the day?

You'll need to pack a range of summer or warmer clothes, depending on your itinerary and the time of year you travel. On board during the day, you'll probably find yourself most comfortable in stylish casual wear, including shorts and smart jeans. Swimming costumes, micro shorts, sarongs, and gym wear should be reserved for the poolside, on deck, or in the spa and fitness centre. We request that swimwear must be covered up before entering any enclosed areas.

#### Do I have to dress for dinner every evening?

Dressing up elegantly for dinner is one of the great thrills of a Cunard holiday, yet we also want our guests to feel relaxed. So each evening our dress code will either be formal or informal:

##### Formal:

Evening or cocktail dress for ladies. Dinner jacket, tuxedo, or dark suit with tie for gentlemen. A range of gentlemen's formal wear is available to hire on board.

##### Informal:

Cocktail dress or stylish separates for ladies. Jacket required, tie optional for gentlemen. No jeans or shorts.

As a guide, on board Queen Elizabeth, Queen Victoria and Queen Mary 2 cruises there are two to three formal nights per week. On Queen Mary 2 Transatlantic Crossings there are three formal nights. On Oceans of Discovery Cruises there will be up to three formal nights per week, as well as themed Balls scheduled throughout the voyage.

Details can be found on your Voyage Personaliser at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com). The evening dress code will also be specified in your ship's Daily Programme, which is delivered to your stateroom each day. Evening attire is effective from 6.00pm.

On formal nights, guests wishing to dress in more relaxed clothing are welcome to dine in the Lido and Kings Court restaurants.

Bars and lounges with a relaxed dress code include the Carinthia Lounge, Winter Garden, Garden Lounge, Yacht Club, and G32. They should not use other areas within the ship, including The Verandah restaurant, out of respect for their fellow guests.

#### Does my stateroom grade determine where I eat?

Only in respect of your formal dining arrangements. On all ships your accommodation is paired with a specific restaurant. Please see page 159 for details.

#### Are there any other places to eat on board?

All ships offer alternative dining options, which are available to everyone:

##### Queen Mary 2

Boardwalk Cafe, Carinthia Lounge, Golden Lion, Kings Court, Sir Samuel's, and The Verandah restaurant.

##### Queen Victoria

Cafe Carinthia, Golden Lion, Lido restaurant, The Verandah restaurant, and Winter Garden.

##### Queen Elizabeth

Cafe Carinthia, Golden Lion, Lido restaurant, The Verandah restaurant, and Garden Lounge.

In addition each ship will offer alternative dining cuisine each evening:

Italian, Indian, Pan Asian, Tex Mex, and American Smokehouse menus are available at the Kings Court buffet on Queen Mary 2 or the Lido restaurant on Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth.

Advance bookings are required for The Verandah restaurant as well as the speciality dining options in the evening offered in the Lido and Kings Court respectively. These dining options carry a nominal charge.

Room service is also available 24 hours a day.



## What does single-seating dining mean?

It means that guests have the flexibility to dine at their reserved table any time between 6.30pm and 9.00pm in the Queens Grill, Princess Grill, and Britannia Club restaurants.

## What if I need a special diet?

Please advise us of your needs six months prior to departure or at the time of booking, whichever is closer to your departure date. Whilst every effort is made to ensure that special dietary requests are met, please note this cannot be guaranteed.

### Kosher

For guests who require Kosher food, we are pleased to provide this for dinner only. Please advise us at the time of booking where we will send you a menu to make your selection; this must be returned no later than six weeks prior to departure. Unfortunately we are unable to offer Kosher food for bookings that are made less than four weeks prior to embarkation.

## Are there any bars or lounge areas on board?

On all ships there is a Commodore Club, Golden Lion pub, The Pavilion, Queens Room (Afternoon Tea), and Churchill's Cigar Lounge plus:

### Queen Mary 2

Chart Room Lounge and Bar, G32 (nightclub), Champagne Bar, Carinthia Lounge, and Sir Samuel's.

### Queen Victoria

Chart Room Lounge and Bar, Yacht Club, Midships Lounge, and Winter Garden.

### Queen Elizabeth

Café Carinthia, Midships Bar and Lounge, the Garden Lounge, and Yacht Club.

## What do the different stateroom categories mean?

You will see from the deck plans that each ship offers various grades of accommodation. The grade and fare of each category is determined by different factors. These include the overall size of stateroom, its position on the ship – forward, midships or aft – whether it affords a sea view, and whether it has a balcony. Deck plans and stateroom amenities can be found as follows:

Queen Mary 2 pages 160–161, 166–168  
Queen Victoria pages 162–163, 169–171  
Queen Elizabeth pages 164–165, 172–174

When choosing your accommodation you may want to bear in mind where the different grades tend to be located throughout the ship. For example, for minimal movement, we recommend the staterooms at the centre

of the ship (midships). Your choice may also be decided by the facilities on board, such as accommodation grades found close to lifts or to certain public rooms where you envisage spending most time. Alternatively, you might choose your stateroom based on what's outside of the ship. Opting for oceanview grades on the higher decks, especially those in the forward and aft positions with a balcony, provides the most scenic way to watch the ever-changing views.

## What is a hotel and dining service charge?

From your waiters and stateroom stewards to the many more people supporting behind the scenes, every Cunard crew member puts their heart and skill into ensuring you experience Cunard's legendary White Star Service. To ensure crew in these areas are rewarded for the service they provide to you, and to eliminate the need for tipping, a hotel and dining service charge is added to your on board account and every dollar collected goes directly to the crew members. There is no administrative fee. Of course, should you wish to individually reward any other crew member who has made your time on board particularly memorable, please feel free to do so.

Casino, Bar, Wine, and Spa personnel do not share in the hotel and dining service charge as not all guests use their services.

## How are these charges calculated?

Amounts vary by stateroom category as follows:

### Queens and Princess Grill Suites

\$13.50 per person per day

### Britannia Staterooms

\$11.50 per person per day

The £ sterling equivalent is based on Cunard's exchange rate at the time of going to press. Naturally, you are free to reward any member of the crew over and above these amounts at your discretion.

## What is the currency on board and how do I pay for items I buy?

The currency on board all ships is the US dollar, and you'll find the Purser's Office acts as a handy financial centre. For your convenience all of our ships operate a cash-free environment. To make any purchases on board you just need to present your Guest ID card. Our ships do not accept cash, except at the Purser's Office, for the purchase of foreign currency, and the settlement of your account. In order for charges to be posted on to your account you will need to register your credit card at check-in. All transactions will be charged to your account in US dollars.

## How do I register my card at check-in?

The check-in team will ask you for your card whilst they are checking you in for your cruise. For security reasons the card will never leave your sight. The card will be run through a swipe and all details are immediately encrypted. At no time can either the check-in staff or the ship staff see your credit card details. We accept the following major cards, Visa Credit, Visa Debit, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club, and Discover. We are unable to accept Solo, Maestro, Switch, and any pre-paid credit cards.

## How can I avoid issues with my credit card?

Whilst you are on board we run an authorisation against your credit card on a daily basis to cover your spend for the previous day. This amount is not taken from your account until it is finally settled on the day of disembarkation or at the end of a segment on an Oceans of Discovery.

These authorisations can remain on your account for up to 28 days. You may therefore want to contact your card provider on your return to release these authorisations. Prior to leaving for your cruise it is recommended that you advise your credit card provider of your trip away and that you will be on board a ship and visiting different countries. This will help avoid raising a security alert and your card being referred.

## When will I receive my tickets and itinerary information?

Approximately 35 days prior to your departure date your electronic documentation will be available through your Voyage Personaliser at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com). This includes information relating to any hotel stays or land tours booked.

## How will I know which shore excursions are available?

Around 85 days before departure the shore excursions available to you can be booked in advance either online via your Voyage Personaliser at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com) or through our Customer Contact Centre.

Advance bookings must be made at least three days prior to the start of your cruise. Whilst on board, our port-of-call talks will help you get the most out of our shore excursions.

## What if I feel seasick?

Don't worry – your ship's doctor is always on hand with a remedy. Seasickness is best countered with an injection or tablets, which should soon have you feeling shipshape again and settle you for the duration of your stay on board.



## Is there enough to do during days at sea?

Yes, plenty! You'll be amazed by just how much there is to do. From deck sports, friendly quizzes, and dance classes to fascinating talks and movies, there's so much to choose from. Your ship's Daily Programme (delivered to your stateroom each evening) has full details of all the activities, events, and entertainment happening each day. For more details see:

Queen Mary 2	pages 8-9, 24-29
Queen Elizabeth	pages 10-11, 24-29
Queen Victoria	pages 12-15, 24-29

## What about beauty treatments and hairdressing?

Our ships offer superb spa facilities, including an on board beauty salon, a wide range of spa services, beauty treatments, and well-being classes available throughout your cruise.

For details of the spa services available on board each ship please visit the 'Our Ships' section of [cunard.com](http://cunard.com).

To reserve treatments on board Queen Victoria or Queen Elizabeth please email [royalspa@steinerleisure.com](mailto:royalspa@steinerleisure.com) or call 44 (0)800 369 9977 during office hours. U.S. guests may call toll free on 1-877-561-6064.

For treatments on board Queen Mary 2 guests may book up to 21 days prior to sailing. U.S. guests may call 866-860-4662 toll free. All other nationalities can call collect/reverse charges by calling +1-702-414-3600. Alternatively, you can send an email to [QM2@canyonranch.com](mailto:QM2@canyonranch.com).

## Can I travel when pregnant?

Guests who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their holiday unfortunately will not be permitted to travel with us in line with our pregnancy policy. If you require further information then please call us on 03453 550 300.

## Can disabled guests travel?

This section relates to all matters involving mobility disabilities, wheelchair, and mobility scooter use; sensory and auditory disabilities including blind and/or deaf persons; as well as any other disability which may affect your enjoyment of your time on board.

Before making a booking, please familiarise yourself with clauses 19-24 of the Booking Conditions in this brochure (see pages 192-195). All guests requiring specific assistance, facilities, or equipment on board or wishing to bring such equipment on board, must advise Cunard at the time of booking and are required to complete a questionnaire after

booking to ensure we have all the information we need to cater adequately for your requirements.

All of our ships cater for guests bringing wheelchairs or mobility scooters. With lifts and wheelchair accessible routes to all public rooms and the vast majority of deck areas, as well as a number of staterooms adapted for wheelchair users, we aim to make your stay as relaxing and comfortable as possible. Please note that our wheelchair accessible staterooms are strictly reserved for use by guests who are bringing wheelchairs or mobility scooters, or who have a requirement for the adapted facilities offered by these staterooms. Cunard reserves the right to require guests who have booked this accommodation without due reason, to move, at their own expense if necessary, to make room for another guest who requires this facility.

Our wheelchair accessible staterooms are built to ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) standards and it is not possible to make any temporary additions or make structural changes to these staterooms for specific guests.

If you are planning to bring a wheelchair, mobility scooter, or any other specialist equipment on board with you, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking or as soon as the need is known so we can advise you appropriately. Mobility scooters will only be permitted on board if guests have booked into a wheelchair accessible stateroom, or suite, as these are the only types of accommodation where mobility scooters can safely be stored. Part-time wheelchair users travelling in non-wheelchair accessible staterooms must bring a collapsible wheelchair, to ensure the wheelchair can safely fit through their stateroom door and be accommodated in their stateroom.

Please note that for the safety of the ship and everyone on board, all wheelchairs, mobility scooters, and other aids to mobility must be stored inside your stateroom when you are not using them. Failure to comply with this important safety rule may mean you are disembarked and refused future travel.

A ship is not always the easiest environment for using a wheelchair or mobility scooter. Although our crew are always very helpful, they are only able to provide limited assistance to assist you in moving around the ship. For this reason, and in order to ensure the safety of the guest, the ship, and all others on board, we recommend guests with disabilities who require personal assistance in the activities of daily living, including pushing a wheelchair, or communication support, to be accompanied by a personal assistant/travelling companion to provide these services. Blind/Visually Impaired guests are

recommended to travel with a companion who can help you get your bearings and assist you both on board and ashore.

Our crew can provide limited arm assistance and information or directions, but we cannot provide sustained or long-term assistance. If you travel alone but it becomes clear that you are unable to cope on board, you may be required to discuss the situation with a member of the ship's company and in extreme circumstances, you may be asked to disembark the ship at your own expense.

## Mobility Ashore.

When choosing your cruise please bear in mind that it may not be possible for wheelchair users to get ashore at ports of call. At the majority of ports visited by our ships, we deploy a short ramped low-level gangway, commonly referred to as the ship's brow. This is normally due to ports with a large tidal range, where a relatively shallow ramp may unavoidably become too steep to use safely during the course of the day with tidal movements. Some examples of ports with a large tidal range (but not an exhaustive list) are La Coruña, Le Havre, Lisbon, Zeebrugge, Canary Island ports, Hamburg, Boston, Halifax, Québec, Darwin, and San Francisco. At ports where it is not possible to use the ship's brow, all access to shore will be by a narrow stepped gangway that pivots to take account of the tide, known as the accommodation ladder. When the accommodation ladder is in use, you will need some independent mobility in order to walk down the gangway. Each of our ships carries a wheelchair 'stair climbing' machine which, where appropriate, may be used to allow wheelchair users to go ashore provided they transfer between their own wheelchair and the wheelchair that is fitted to the stair climber at the top and bottom of the accommodation ladder. The stair climber cannot be used with electric wheelchairs – these will need to be taken ashore separately.

Our shore excursion descriptions set out to offer practical advice based upon our operating experience. We would strongly advise you to read the excursion descriptions to make sure that your chosen excursion is suitable for your individual personal requirements. We use our best efforts to obtain appropriate transport although it is not always possible for us to secure fully accessible vehicles. Please note that due to applicable safety requirements, the design of the ship, or port infrastructure and equipment, in certain ports of call it may not be possible for us to offer a shore excursion programme, or shuttle bus service, suitable for guests who are not able to board a coach via the steps with only the aid of their travelling companion. Taxis are usually available for hire close to the ship's berth should guests wish to travel independently.



Please call our Customer Contact Centre to discuss mobility during Land Tours as not all our tours may be suitable for guests with reduced mobility. For further information on accessibility please visit our website at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com).

For further information about travelling with disabilities, please contact our specialist Disability team on 03453 550 300<sup>^</sup> (Monday-Friday 9.00am-5.00pm) or by email at [disability@cunard.co.uk](mailto:disability@cunard.co.uk).

## Can I change my holiday after booking?

Please see Booking Conditions clauses 12-17 and clause 38 on pages 192-195.

## Joining and leaving your ship.



### How do I join my cruise?

You can make your own way to the port or airport. Alternatively, why not take advantage of our Cruise Connections, with its comprehensive range of air and chauffeur services? To find out more, please see pages 156-157.

### How much luggage can I bring?

On cruises sailing and returning to Southampton, you can bring as many bags as you can comfortably fit into your stateroom. Please attach a Cunard issued luggage label to each item of luggage as they are essential for quick delivery to your stateroom. Please bear in mind when you are packing that the weight of an individual piece of luggage must not exceed 23kg to ensure safe handling. If an individual piece of luggage exceeds 23kg you will be delayed at embarkation and may be asked to remove items or re-pack your bags. You may also find that your luggage is delayed at disembarkation if any of your bags exceed this limit.

On cruises involving flights, baggage allowances vary by airline and destination, but are generally between 20kg and 23kg per person. Details will be available on your Voyage Personaliser at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com). While some airlines have an allowance that is greater than 23kg, we request that no individual bag weighs more than 23kg to ensure safe handling by our crew.

### If I wish to stay in Southampton the night before or after my cruise, can you suggest a hotel?

Yes, we have negotiated special rates on your behalf at the DoubleTree by Hilton

Southampton hotel. From April 2019, we are also pleased to offer our new Flagship hotel, Southampton Harbour Hotel & Spa. You'll find details on [cunard.com](http://cunard.com).

### Can you suggest a hotel near Heathrow or Gatwick airport?

Airport hotels are available in the UK if your holiday includes an overseas flight. For details on how to book please visit your Voyage Personaliser at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com).

### If sailing from Southampton, at what time do I have to check in?

To ensure a relaxed start to your cruise we operate a staggered check in schedule. Your embarkation time will be advised around 40 days prior to departure on your e-ticket. Cunard Grills guests and Cunard Diamond and Platinum World Club members will receive priority check-in.

### What happens to my luggage in Southampton?

When you arrive at the terminal, your luggage will be collected by a porter, screened by security, and delivered directly to your stateroom for your convenience.

### What time does the ship depart from Southampton?

The ship will generally leave Southampton at around 4.30pm, although this may change depending on how many ships are in Southampton on the day same and for other operational reasons. Your embarkation time will be shown on your e-ticket. All guests must be on board no later than an hour before departure.

### What time does the ship arrive in Southampton?

The ship will generally arrive into Southampton at around 6.30am. Guest disembarkation usually takes place between 8.00am and 11.00am, subject to operational approval.

### Where does the ship depart from in New York?

Cunard uses both Brooklyn and Manhattan Cruise Terminals, so please ensure that you check your documents for confirmation of which terminal you will be departing from. Guests arriving by private car should drop off luggage and guests at the terminal curb side before proceeding to either the on-site or off-site parking. Upon entering the terminal, guests will be directed towards the security, guest screening, and check-in area.

### Can I send my luggage in advance?

Yes you can\*. No more lifting suitcases, luggage check-ins, or the hassle of baggage claims and customs clearance. With just one

call, Cunard's exclusive White Star Luggage Service can handle the rest. We'll pick your luggage up at home and have it waiting for you in your stateroom. And we'll ship it right to your front door at the end of your cruise. You can even add it to your pre- or post-cruise extension for hands free travel! For more information call 0800 051 6414 (between 2.00pm and 9.00pm). Alternatively please e-mail: [whitestarluggage@cunard.com](mailto:whitestarluggage@cunard.com).

\*Not available in all ports of call

### What about flight details?

We may not know exact details of your flights at the time of going to press or at the time of booking. However, your flights will be on scheduled flights or recognised charter airlines (operated under Cunard's CAA ATOL Licence number 6294). Please see pages 180-181 for details. Once your flights have been confirmed you will be able to view the details on your Voyage Personaliser at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com).

### What happens to my luggage at the end of the cruise?

On your final night on board, you will be asked to pack your luggage and leave it outside your stateroom. We recommend that you do not pack valuables, fragile items, or medication.

On the morning of disembarkation, after you have come through Customs, your luggage will be waiting in the cruise terminal for you to identify and reclaim. In the terminal, your luggage will be arranged in the luggage reclaim area according to the colour coded labels, which will be provided to you prior to disembarkation. As many bags are similar in appearance, please check each luggage label to ensure you are claiming your own luggage.

After retrieving your luggage and exiting the terminal building, you will be directed to awaiting coaches, taxis/executive cars, and car parking. Guests with cars may first retrieve their car and then pick-up luggage and fellow travellers. If you have purchased a Cunard ship-to-airport transfer or hotel stay, you will be directed by uniformed Cunard representatives to the transfer departure point. If your friends or relations are meeting you at the terminal, please be advised that disembarkation may take up to four hours after the scheduled arrival of the ship in order to clear immigration and customs formalities. Disembarkation generally takes place between 8.00am and 11.00am.

For Fly-Cruises, luggage will be taken from outside your stateroom to the cruise terminal, where you will need to reclaim it and take it through Customs.



## On board.



### Do you hold emergency drills on board?

Cunard ships are among the safest afloat. An emergency drill for guests will be held before the ship sails from her embarkation port on each cruise. Attendance at these drills is mandatory in accordance with International Maritime Law. In your stateroom, you will find a black folder containing safety information which describes the emergency procedures and designates the route for the guest assembly station to which you have been assigned. In addition to actively participating in the drills, you are urged to study this information carefully and familiarise yourself with the use of life jackets, which are provided for every guest. Children's life jackets are available from your stateroom steward.

### What languages are spoken on board?

English is the official language on board, with all announcements and printed information in English. As an international company with worldwide cultural appeal, we also provide assistance in French, German, Spanish, and in some instances Japanese.

### What is the Purser's Desk?

The Purser's Desk in the ship's Grand Lobby is the place for all general enquiries and where you can settle your on board account and check for any lost and found items.

### Is lunch served on the day of embarkation?

The buffet will be open on board for guests from the start of embarkation. Further information will be available on board once you have embarked the ship.

### Can I bring alcohol on board?

You may bring wine or champagne on board to celebrate special occasions. However, if it is consumed in any of the dining rooms, alternative restaurants, or bars then each bottle will be subject to a corkage fee.

### Can family and friends come on board?

Your family and friends are always welcome at the port to wave you off. However, owing to stringent security measures, we regret that visitors will not be allowed on board any Cunard ship at embarkation, disembarkation, or in any port of call.

### How will I get my bearings on board?

To help you get your bearings on board, there's a ship's plan in your stateroom, plus further plans at convenient locations throughout the ship showing you where you are. If you do get lost, a member of the crew will be only too happy to help.

### What channels are available on my stateroom television?

Every stateroom has its own television featuring our multi-channel Cunard Home and Overseas Television programming. We offer a number of satellite news and entertainment channels, depending on the ship location and satellite availability. Along with a movie channel featuring a wide selection of first-run movies, we also offer the latest sitcoms and dramas, an on board version of the Discovery Channel, and a wide selection of special programming. Plus, for sports fans we offer several major sporting events. Please note that reception of some channels may be limited in certain areas of the world.

### Where can I keep my valuables?

All staterooms are equipped with a safe into which you can programme your own personal code.

### Can I have room service?

Of course. Room Service is available round the clock. You'll find a Room Service menu in your stateroom.

### Can I get my laundry done?

Full laundry and cleaning services are available on board our ships and will be billed to your on board account. Our ships also have complimentary self-service washers, dryers, and irons at your disposal.

### Do you sell duty-free alcohol on board?

Yes. Duty and tax-free alcohol is available for purchase and will be delivered to your stateroom on the last day of your cruise.

### What is the minimum legal drinking age on board?

Guests who are under 18 years of age are not permitted to purchase or consume alcohol on board. However, whilst in U.S. waters, Cunard enforces and abides by the U.S. legal drinking age of 21 years.

### Can I record video on board?

Feel free to video record on board during your cruise. However, please note that recording entertainment performances is not permitted for copyright reasons.

### What entertainment and activities are available?

There's plenty to do and a full list of what's available will be shown in the Daily Programme, which you will receive each day in your stateroom. Activities include: informal talks, port lectures, academic and cultural enrichment programmes, celebrity speakers, computer classes, fitness classes, sports tournaments, games, quizzes, and competitions, as well as concerts, musical shows, and theatre productions. You can also catch up on movies and play the tables in the casino.

### What games do you offer in the casino?

Our on board casinos offer the most popular table games, including blackjack, roulette, and poker. Complimentary gaming lessons are also held during each cruise. We also offer a range of exciting slot and video game machines, as well as regular bingo sessions held throughout each cruise. Please note that guests under the age of 18 are not permitted to gamble or be in the casino, and that neither Cunard on board spending money nor personal gift credits can be used for casino charges.

### Will I be able to attend religious services?

A Catholic Priest will be permanently on board Queen Mary 2 and on board Queen Elizabeth and Queen Victoria during major religious holidays. A Rabbi will also be on board during major religious holidays. Non-denominational services are conducted at sea. During cruises coinciding with a major religious holiday, ecumenical clergy will be aboard to conduct services.

### How can I keep in touch with people?

All staterooms have direct-dial telephones. You can send emails from the computer rooms and, where available, through wireless communications. Fax facilities are also available. Our ships are equipped with an advanced wireless network which allows guests to use their mobile phones when the ship is at sea. This international roaming service is enabled by and charged via your home operator who can also provide you with exact rates. You can then use your phone as you would at home.



## What is the smoking policy on board?

The safety, comfort, and enjoyment of all our guests has always been a key concern at Cunard. With this in mind, as a direct result of the feedback we have received from our guests, we have amended our policy with regard to smoking on board Cunard ships as shown below:

All public spaces (with the exception of designated smoking areas) including restaurants and outdoor dining alternatives are designated as non smoking within the ship. Smoking is not permitted in staterooms, on balconies, or in public areas (with the exception of Churchill's Cigar Lounge, which is reserved for cigar and pipe smokers only).

Electronic cigarettes and vaporising devices, including those that do not emit smoke, are only permitted in designated smoking areas. Designated smoking areas on the open decks will be clearly signposted and noted in the Daily Programme.

## Do you use security cameras on board?

Cunard may operate closed circuit television (CCTV) in certain areas on board the ship during your cruise.

## What happens if I am unwell?

Each ship has a Medical Centre on board, supported by fully qualified doctors. We are proud to be able to say that all of our medical centres are the first and only facilities in the industry to be accredited by the prestigious United Kingdom Health Quality Services and certified to ISO9001:2000.

Although we hope none of our guests become ill, please note that medical and repatriation expenses in countries such as the United States can be substantial and this is why we insist upon all guests having valid insurance to cover them for such costs. If you happen to be taken ill whilst cruising with us and your condition were so serious that we needed to get you to shore, you would be placed into the care of our port agents and a member of our team ashore would stay in contact with you and provide support if required. Please note, however, that all medical services on board are charged for, and that it is a condition of the contract that you have travel insurance to cover you for medical costs you may incur (please see pages 182, 189, 190, and 193).

## How do I settle my final bill on board?

If you have a credit card registered all you need to do is to check your final statement on the morning of disembarkation. If you are happy with your account you need take no further action. The final amount will be settled to your registered credit card.

If you choose to settle your account with cash and you have a credit card registered you should call at the Purser's Office no later than 6.00pm the day prior to disembarkation. Cash cannot be refunded to a credit card therefore failure to remove your credit card, will result in a cash balance on your account on the morning of disembarkation. You will then need to call at the Purser's Office to collect this cash credit.

For those guests who are travelling on a World Voyage your account will be settled several times during your stay on board. For guests who travel on two or more consecutive cruises, your account will be settled at the end of each cruise. These settlement dates will be advised when you are on board.

You may choose to settle your account with cash; however a credit card should still be registered. If using cash the account must be kept in credit at all times.

Please note that, as part of the fight against terrorism, international crime and money laundering, EU regulations require all guests entering or leaving the European Union with €10,000 or more in cash (or its equivalent in other currencies or easily convertible assets – e.g. bonds, shares, traveller's cheques etc.) to declare the sum to the customs authorities of the Member State which he/she is entering or leaving. If you are likely to need to make a declaration under this regulation please contact the HM Revenue & Customs National Advice Service on 0845 010 9000 or visit [www.hmrc.gov.uk](http://www.hmrc.gov.uk) for further information on how to comply.

Please note we do not accept personal cheques, travellers cheques, or pre-paid credit cards on board. We are also unable to accept €500 notes at any time; this includes at the Casino.

## Can I enquire about future cruises whilst on board?

With our fleet of three ships sailing around the globe, we have many exciting cruise options to choose from.

With in-depth fleet and product knowledge, up to the minute fares, and immediate stateroom availability information, our Voyage Sales Specialists can make booking your next Cunard cruise as easy as possible. Guests can even book through their current travel agent on board or directly with Cunard. Please see your Voyage Sales Specialist for more information and for full details of the benefits available for guests who book whilst on board.

## What children's programmes do you offer?

On all ships we offer a children's programme exclusively for younger guests aged 2-17 years. Parents may drop their children off in the children's facilities to be cared for by our Youth Team, who have extensive experience of planning and facilitating activities for 2-17 year olds, as well as holding an enhanced DBS check. Children aged between six months and 2 years are welcome to use the children's facilities, when available, provided they are accompanied by a parent/guardian at all times.

Our ships are excellent family destinations, because we offer a range of entertainment and activities for children, all of which is tailored to suit specific age groups. Our children's clubs – The Play Zone, The Kids Zone, and The Teen Zone – are complimentary and offer the peace of mind of knowing that your children are well looked after and can socialise with other young people.

These clubs are open on a daily basis and feature secure entry systems to allow authorised entry. There are 'sign in' and 'sign out' procedures for the 2-12 year olds, including a registration form which must be completed for every child before they attend the programme. We recommend that you attend one of the initial registration sessions on embarkation day so your child can be registered from the first session.

Please note that children in nappies, swim nappies, pull ups, or who are not completely toilet trained, are not permitted in the pools or whirlpools.



Here is a brief outline of the children's activity programme on our ships. A children's activity programme will be delivered to the stateroom of all our younger guests on the evening of embarkation, which will feature details of specific activities during the cruise, which often include entertaining themed days. Access to the children's facilities is on a first come, first served basis.

#### The Play Zone

The Play Zone is a permanently supervised play area for children aged between 6 months\* and 7 years on all ships.

The Play Zone is a bright, vibrant, and fun environment, complete with an outdoor play area, an arts and crafts corner, and a carpeted section for building blocks and other toys, as well as tables for puzzles and board games. Other activities will include theme days, activities, arts and crafts, and circle games.

Opening times will be notified on board.

\*Infants aged between 6 months and 2 years are welcome to participate in the Children's Programme with parental supervision.

#### The Kids Zone

Permanently supervised by our Youth Team, The Kids Zone on board is designed for 8 to 12 year olds.

A relaxing and sociable retreat, The Kids Zone provides games and activities intended for older children, such as gaming consoles plus sports competitions, arts and crafts, and karaoke.

Opening times will be notified on board.

#### The Teen Zone

The Teen Zone is a programme for 13 to 17 year olds. Activities will include table tennis tournaments, deck sports, discos, quizzes plus much more to keep our younger guests occupied for the whole holiday.

Opening times will be notified on board.

The exact age groupings for older children will depend on the number of children travelling on any particular cruise.

Please note that at least one parent or guardian must remain on board with your child at all times.

#### Night Nursery

On all our ships we offer a night nursery for children aged six months to 23 months, which is available from 6.00pm to 11.00pm. We will give you a pager should we need to contact you. The night nursery is free of charge and is offered on a first come, first served basis.

## On shore.



### How long will I be in port?

Unless stated otherwise, the ship will be in port for a full day. This means the call will be a minimum of 7½ hours and a maximum of 11 hours. Some ports of call are for a half day, which will usually be a minimum of four hours and a maximum of seven hours. Times will vary according to the cruise and port. Late evening departures, shown with an <sup>LE</sup> on the itinerary, will leave port on or after 9.00pm. For full itineraries and port times please visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com).

Please note that the timings are guidelines only and the actual times may vary. Details of the estimated times of arrival and departure will be provided on board.

### What are anchor ports and possible anchor ports?

In some ports it is necessary to anchor offshore rather than alongside, indicated by the symbol <sup>A</sup> or <sup>PA</sup>, and where conditions permit, you will be taken ashore by the ship's tenders, i.e. small vessels that carry around 100 passengers.

In order to board the tender, please note that you will be required to use steps both up and down (where there may be a 6"/0.15m to 8"/0.20m height difference) and navigate the gap between the platform and the tender (which may be up to approximately 1.5ft/0.43m). There will be crew members there to guide and steady you as you embark, but they cannot support, carry, or lift passengers on board the tender for safety reasons.

Please wear appropriate flat footwear that is securely attached to your feet when embarking and disembarking the tender. If you have registered for mobility assistance, one of our officers will contact you once you're on board to discuss your ability to embark and disembark the tender safely. If you use a wheelchair or a mobility scooter, you will be permitted to board the tender providing you have enough independent mobility to be able to get out of your wheelchair/mobility scooter and embark on foot. You, or your travelling companion, are responsible for assembling and disassembling your wheelchair/mobility scooter. The crew will endeavour to assist you where practical and safe to do so and providing that no individual part of the wheelchair or mobility scooter weighs more than 20kg.

### Is the port always the main destination?

Usually, although there are some exceptions where the main places of interest are not on the coast but accessible by coach or train from the port. An example of this is Rome. In these cases the main place of interest is shown with the port in brackets, e.g. Rome (tours from Civitavecchia). At these ports of call, and others where the ship berths some distance from the city centre, Cunard will arrange a shuttle bus service or a city transfer service.

With Cunard Fares shuttle buses will be offered free of charge in ports where they are provided by Cunard, but you may incur a charge if you book any other fare type. Guests who wish to go ashore independently of the Cunard tour programme will usually find local public transport connections and private taxis close to the port.

### Can I get foreign currency on board?

You may exchange your money into local currency for most ports of call, however there are certain ports when the ship is unable to carry the currency. In such cases, the ship will advise which currency is best to take ashore. Please remember that we can only accept back the currencies we sell on board and only in the denominations that we sell.

Foreign currency can be charged to your account if you have a credit card registered or if your account has sufficient cash credit to cover the transaction. There is a daily limit on all currency transactions of \$500 against a registered credit card. This is to ensure that we comply with money laundering regulations. We are unable to accept either personal cheques or travellers cheques. We are also unable to accept €500 notes at any time for currency exchange transactions.

If you require cash for any reason whilst you are on board you may charge this to your account. There is a daily limit of \$500 against a registered credit card.



# Cruise Insurance

by Holiday Extras.

Cunard has partnered with Holiday Extras to offer comprehensive travel insurance cover that is tailored towards you and your cruise.

## Travel insurance for cruises

A cruise is a holiday unlike any other, and so it pays to be covered for all of its unique aspects. Holiday Extras provide insurance that is tailor-made for cruises, with cover that includes anything from a missed cruise departure to unused excursions.

There are different levels of cover available to suit any cruise holiday, from a single trip to an annual multi-trip policy. If you have any questions please give Holiday Extras' dedicated insurance specialists a call and they'll be happy to help.

## Latitude insurance

Holiday Extras' Latitude insurance is for travellers who have pre-existing medical conditions. It includes cover for medical expenses, personal liability, delayed departure or arrival, legal expenses, cancellation cover, lost passports, and lost baggage. Latitude insurance covers 97% of all medical conditions, so whatever your circumstances call Holiday Extras for your unique quote.



To get a quote or to buy a policy please call  
0800 316 3061 or visit [www.holidayextras.com/cunard](http://www.holidayextras.com/cunard).







## Booking your cruise.



Once you've decided on a cruise, making a booking couldn't be more straightforward. Simply book online, call the Cunard Customer Contact Centre, contact your travel agent, or visit your Voyage Sales Specialist on board:

Online at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com)

Call 03453 550 300^

Monday-Friday 8.00am – 8.00pm

Saturday 9.00am – 5.00pm

Sunday 10.00am – 4.00pm

^Local call charges apply. Calls may be recorded for training and quality purposes.

Contact your travel agent  
On board see your Voyage Sales Specialist

### Before booking.

When booking your cruise, please make sure you have the following information to hand:

1. Cruise details
2. Stateroom details
3. Personal details (including Cunard World Club number if applicable)
4. Contact details
5. Dinner seating requests
6. Special requirements
7. Insurance details
8. Mobility requirements
9. Honeymoon or Anniversary requirements
10. Flight and hotel details

### Booking your cruise.

Your cruise with Cunard is subject to Booking Conditions which are set out in this brochure on pages 192-195.

#### 1. Cruise details

When you book, we'll ask for the cruise number, ship, and departure date.

#### 2. Stateroom details

We'll also need to know which stateroom grade you've chosen. You'll find details of these on the following pages

Queen Mary 2 pages 159, 166-168  
Queen Victoria pages 159, 169-171  
Queen Elizabeth pages 159, 172-174

#### 3. Personal details

We'll ask for the full name (Mr, Mrs, Miss, etc) of each guest as it appears on their passport.

We'll also want to know each guest's date of birth, nationality, passport number, and passport expiry date.

If you are a Cunard World Club Member, please have your membership number to hand.

#### 4. Contact details

We'll need the full private postal address (including postcodes) of all guests travelling with your party, plus at least one contact telephone number.

Please also give us a name and a number to contact in the event of a holiday emergency.

#### 5. Dinner seating requests

Guests dining in the Britannia Restaurant have a choice of early sitting at 6.00pm or late sitting at 8.30pm.

All restaurants on board offer a choice of tables for 2, 4, 6, or 8 diners.

All restaurants are non-smoking. When you book, please advise us of your preferred table size, restaurant name, early or late sitting, and whether you are travelling with another party.

Please note that while every effort will be made to meet these preferences, we cannot guarantee to do so in all cases.

#### 6. Special requirements

Please tell us if anyone in your party has a special diet, medical requirements, or is pregnant. Please contact our Customer Contact Centre on 03453 550 300^ no later than six weeks prior to departure in order to arrange your special requirements.

#### 7. Insurance

All guests are required to have valid travel insurance in place for their holiday.

You can take out exclusive travel insurance available to Cunard by calling Holiday Extras on 0800 316 3061.

Whichever insurance you take out you will need to provide us with the following details: the name of your insurance provider and the policy number, the name of the Emergency Assistance Company nominated in the policy, and its emergency telephone number.

You can provide this to us at the time of booking if known, or later by any of the following methods – by a telephone call to our Customer Contact Centre or online using your Voyage Personaliser at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com).



## 8. Mobility

If you are planning to bring a wheelchair or any other specialist equipment on board with you, or if you have any personal requirements, it is essential that you let us know at the time of booking. Please see pages 184-184 and 192-193 for more information.

## 9. Special occasions

For our Renewal of Vows, Weddings At Sea, and Commitment Ceremony programmes please visit our website [cunard.com/weddings](http://cunard.com/weddings).

For details of our gift collection please go to [cunard.com/gifts](http://cunard.com/gifts).

## 10. Hotel options, flight options, and land programmes

For details of hotel options, please refer to:

New York Hotels	pages 48-49
European Hotels	pages 70-71, 106
International Hotels	pages 150-155

Please make sure you know your arrival date at the hotel, the number of nights you want to stay, and your chosen class of service.

For flight information, please see pages 156-157 and 180-181.

## Deposit.

Once you're happy with your accommodation and fare, we'll give you a booking reference number. We will then ask you to pay a deposit of 15% per person. For bookings made within 90 days of departure we will ask you to pay the full fare amount.

## After you book.

Cunard must receive the balance of your fare no later than 90 days before departure. If you are booking through a travel agent they may request payment of the balance in advance of this date in order to ensure that your monies reach us by the balance due date. If it is not received by Cunard by the due date we reserve the right to end the contract between us and re-sell the accommodation held for you, which will also result in the forfeiture of your deposit.

We offer an auto charge payment option, where your final balance can be taken from the credit or debit card you used to pay your deposit and this option can be set up for you during the booking process. Alternatively, you can visit our website at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com) and select Manage Booking, where you can log in and pay your balance via our secure online payment facility. This facility offers a quick and convenient way to pay your balance.

Here's what happens after you've made your reservation:

- ◆ We'll send you a confirmation detailing the amount received, the balance outstanding, and the due date for payment in full.
- ◆ 24 hours after your reservation has been made your online Voyage Personaliser is available to you at [cunard.com/voyagepersonaliser](http://cunard.com/voyagepersonaliser). To log in you will need to supply your first name, surname, date of birth, and booking reference. Your Voyage Personaliser is unique to you and holds all the information you need relating to your holiday. You can view essential information, including visa and vaccination requirements, embarkation and disembarkation arrangements, view dress codes, shuttle bus information, manage your dining and stateroom layout (bed configuration) preferences, and provide essential immigration information, which is required in order to release your e-Tickets. Using Voyage Personaliser you can also book your shore excursions, tables in our alternative fine dining venues, and treatments in the spa on board.
- ◆ Around 35 days prior to your departure all travel documentation, including e-Tickets and luggage labels, should be retrieved and printed through your Voyage Personaliser. An email notification will be sent to you advising you when these documents are available. If you are travelling with children and wish to use the children's facilities, you can print off and complete the Carnival UK Registration form to take with you to the initial registration session on board, on embarkation day.

## Your financial protection.

The fly-cruises in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. Our ATOL number is 6294. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it. ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed in this brochure. All non-fly cruises sold in the UK are protected by ABTA. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. If you do receive an ATOL Certificate but all the parts of your trip are not listed on it, those parts will not be ATOL protected.

Please see our booking conditions for further information, or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate please go to: [atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate](http://atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate).

## ABTA.

Cunard is a Member of ABTA (number V8764). When you book with an ABTA Member you can expect high service standards, fair terms of trading and accurate information. ABTA's strict joining criteria for Members, code of conduct, customer helpline and complaints resolution scheme are all there to give you confidence and peace of mind when booking your travel arrangements.

For more information contact ABTA at 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ, call 020 3117 0500 or visit [abta.com](http://abta.com).

## Data protection.

Cunard is a trading name of Carnival plc. Personal information you provide to us in connection with your booking will be processed by Carnival plc in accordance with our Data Protection Policy set out in the Booking Conditions and for marketing purposes as set out below.

Carnival plc and other Carnival group companies (including those in the US) may wish to contact you with information and offers from Cunard and other Carnival group cruise brands or for market research purposes.

If you prefer not to be contacted please contact us at:

Customer Data Department, Cunard,  
Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade,  
Southampton, SO15 1ST.



# Booking Conditions.

These are the terms and conditions which will apply to your holiday. Please read them carefully as you will be bound by them.

## Definitions.

1. In these Conditions and unless the context requires otherwise: **"the Contract"** means the contract made between Cunard and the Passenger relating to the Package; **"Cruise"** means the cruise, voyage or crossing on board the ship as described in the relevant Cunard brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of Cunard; **"the Cunard Fare"** means the Cunard Fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; **"Disability"** includes a condition that results in a person's mobility, when using transport, being reduced as a result of any physical disability (sensory or locomotor, permanent or temporary) intellectual or psychosocial disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and which results in that person's situation needing appropriate attention and adaptation to his particular needs in respect of the services made available by Cunard to all Passengers; **"force majeure"** means unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of Cunard which mean that Cunard cannot, as a result, provide the Package, or part thereof, including any part of the itinerary, and includes (without limitation) technical problems, war or threat of war, terrorist activity or the threat of terrorist activity, riots, civil commotion, disaster, Act of God, natural and nuclear disaster, fire, closure of ports, strikes or other industrial action, medical problems on board the ship or at intended ports, including, in each case, incidents of infectious or other diseases or illnesses, lawful deviation at sea in response to a distress call or other emergency and adverse weather conditions; **"Early Saver"** means an Early Saver fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; **"itinerary"** means the proposed itinerary as described in the relevant Cunard brochure or other documentation published by or on behalf of Cunard; **"Package"** means the Cruise and any flights to and from the UK and any pre-cruise and/or post-cruise package which is sold at the same time as the Cruise, but not shore excursions or shuttle services; **"the Passenger"** means each and every person named in the booking and/or a Cunard ticket; **"Cunard"** means Carnival plc trading as Cunard Line; **"the fare"** means the fare for the Package as detailed in the confirmation invoice issued by Cunard (excluding shore excursions and any additional charges shown as such in the relevant Cunard brochure or otherwise advertised) and payable by the Passenger under the Contract whether under the Cunard Fare, an Early Saver or a Saver; **"Saver"** means a Saver fare, as described in the Cunard brochure or website; **"shore excursion"** means any excursion offered for sale by Cunard for which a separate charge is payable at the time outside the fare whether reserved in the UK prior to the commencement of the Package or purchased on board the ship; **"shuttle service"** means any transportation service (ferry, bus, coach or minibus) provided by a third party which may (without guarantee) be available to Cunard's passengers in certain ports; **"a significant alteration"** means major changes to your Package; **"Supplier(s)"** means any company or individual contracted by Cunard to provide any service forming part of the Package.

## The Contract.

2. The Contract shall be between Cunard and the Passenger on the basis of these Conditions and the information contained in the Cunard brochure or website, and shall be governed by English law and the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.
3. By making a booking, the Passenger confirms that all persons named in the booking including minors and persons under disability (and their personal representatives) have agreed to be bound by these Conditions and all other terms of the Contract, and that he/she has their authority to do so on their behalf and that all details provided for all Passengers named in the booking are correct. When a Passenger makes a booking on behalf of other Passengers, Cunard shall collect details for all Passengers named in the booking from the Passenger making the booking and will communicate with the Passenger making the booking using the contact details provided, rather than each individual Passenger in the group.
4. All Packages are subject to availability at the time of booking. No Contract shall be made until the deposit (or, where appropriate, the full fare) has been paid, whether or not a booking confirmation has been issued, but all money paid to a travel agent shall be treated as having been paid to Cunard. Failure to pay the balance by the due date shall entitle Cunard to cancel the booking and retain the deposit by way of a cancellation charge. Failure to pay any other amount by the due date shall entitle Cunard to cancel the booking and to retain an amount by way of a cancellation charge as set out in clause 38.
5. A Passenger shall not have the right to exclusive occupancy of a stateroom with two or more berths unless the single person supplement is paid. If a cancellation results in a Passenger becoming the sole occupant of a stateroom with two or more berths, he/she shall be liable to pay the single person

supplement. If a cancellation reduces the number of Passengers originally booked in a stateroom together, the remaining Passengers shall each be liable to pay any increase in the fare arising as a result of such reduction. In the event that all Passengers who are booked in a stateroom permanently disembark the ship before the end of the Cruise, then the stateroom will revert to Cunard's inventory.

6. For Packages including any flights to or from the UK (and if not already confirmed at the time of booking), Cunard will issue an ATOL confirmation invoice giving the details of the flight arrangements (including UK and destination airports) within a reasonable time after such arrangements are known.
7. Shore excursions are available for separate purchase prior to travel or on board and are arranged by Cunard with local operators. They do not form part of the Contract and are not performed by Cunard.
8. A booking may only be made by a person aged 18 or over. All Passengers who, at the time of departure, will be under 18 years old must be accompanied by a Passenger aged 18 or over who will at all times during the Package be responsible for their welfare, conduct and behaviour. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to travel in a cabin without an accompanying Passenger who is 16 years old or over. Passengers under 16 years old are not permitted to disembark the ship in any port without a Passenger who is accompanying them on the Package in accordance with this clause.
9. Children aged 6 months or less at the commencement of the Package will be refused permission to board the ship and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever for any consequences of such refusal. Certain Packages also have prohibitions on children aged 12 months or less. Passengers should check with Cunard before booking.
10. Passengers are responsible for ensuring that they arrive in plenty of time for check in for flights to/ from the ship including any interconnecting flights. Passengers are responsible for checking with regard to any delay/cancellation of flights. Passengers must ensure that they have a valid passport and any other necessary travel documents (such as visas) for their Package and should read the relevant section of the Cunard brochure or website before booking. Cunard is not responsible for obtaining visas for any Passenger; this is the responsibility of the individual Passenger.
11. Cunard may incur a fine if the Passenger fails to comply with all relevant visa or documentation requirements for their Package. Cunard will re-charge any such fines to the Passenger.

## Amendments to the Contract.

12. In clauses 12, 13 and 14, "another person" means another person who satisfies all conditions applicable to the Package. A Package may be transferred to another person provided that the Passenger consults with Cunard prior to purporting to transfer the Package (so that, for example, Cunard may require that the Package is transferred to someone on its wait list) and Cunard receives the transfer request at least 4 days before the scheduled departure date. In the case of Passengers booked under a Cunard Early Saver or Saver fare, all transfers of a Package to another person under this clause will be subject to an administration charge of £20. Passengers booked under the Cunard Fare will not be required to pay an administration charge
13. Any transfer of a Package to another person will be subject to payment of all charges incurred in connection with the transfer (for example hotel amendment charges) and any transfer of a Package including any flights will also be subject to any charges imposed by the airline. Passengers should note that airlines may not allow transfers on scheduled flights and that a flight booking may have to be cancelled and rebooked, in which event the re-booking will always be subject to flight availability and to payment of any charges imposed by the airline which may, in some cases, be the full cost of the ticket.
14. Any request for a transfer of a Package to another person which is received by Cunard less than 4 days before the scheduled departure date shall be treated as a cancellation by the Passenger of the Contract and a cancellation charge under clause 38 shall become payable.
15. If a Passenger wishes to transfer to another Package, this will generally be treated as a cancellation under clause 38. Cunard, at its discretion, may allow the transfer without treating it as a cancellation if the Cunard holiday to which the transfer is to be made departs within 12 months (within 6 months in the case of transfer from a world voyage or a world voyage sector) of the original and is for a higher fare. Agreement to transfer a Package would also be conditional upon such a request being made more than 90 days before the original scheduled departure date; there being availability; and to payment of both an administration charge of £100 and any expenses (such as airline and/or hotel charges) incurred by Cunard as a result. Such a transfer would only be allowed on one occasion. The criteria for allowing

transfers may be changed by Cunard at any time without notice. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to transfer to another Package and the provisions of this clause 15 shall not apply.

16. All transfers to another Package pursuant to clause 15 will be treated as a new booking. Any discount or promotion applicable to the original booking may not apply to the new booking, in which case the Passenger shall be required to pay any difference in fare.
17. After a Package has been booked, Cunard will try to accommodate any request for a change, but such changes are always at Cunard's discretion and may be subject to an administration charge of £20. Passengers who have booked a Saver shall not be entitled to make changes to their Package and the provisions of this clause 17 shall not apply.

## Fitness to travel and passengers with disabilities and/or reduced mobility.

18. In order to ensure that Cunard is able to carry Passengers safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by international, EU or national law or in order to meet safety requirements established by competent authorities including the ship's flag state, the Passenger making the booking represents that all Passengers in the booking are fit to travel.
19. At the time of booking every Passenger is obliged to inform Cunard of any condition, including but not limited to reduced mobility or any Disability, which may require special arrangements, medical equipment/ supplies, care or assistance. This is to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with all applicable safety requirements. If the Passenger cannot be carried safely and in accordance with applicable safety requirements then Cunard can refuse to accept a booking or to subsequently embark that Passenger on the grounds of safety. Such a refusal will be based on an assessment of risk by Cunard to take into account the provisions of national law and other applicable legislation and international regulations including the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention and the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. It is important that the fullest information is provided by the Passenger at the time of booking. If a Passenger's circumstances change between the date of booking the Package and the date of commencement of the Package, which may make the carriage of that Passenger unsafe, the Passenger is obliged to inform Cunard as soon as possible and to advise Cunard of any requirements for special arrangements, medical equipment/supplies, care or assistance.
20. Cunard reserves the right to require any Passenger to produce medical evidence of fitness to travel on the Package in order to assess whether that Passenger can be carried safely in accordance with applicable international, EU or national law. Where Cunard considers that it is strictly necessary Cunard may require a Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability to be accompanied by another person who is fit and able to assist them in day to day tasks and capable of providing the assistance required by the Passenger with reduced mobility or any Disability. This requirement will be based entirely on safety grounds and may vary from ship to ship and/or itinerary to itinerary. Examples of Passengers who may fall into this category include Passengers who use wheelchairs or mobility scooters (the term 'wheelchair' shall hereinafter be used to refer to wheelchairs and mobility scooters collectively) or who require assistance with personal care. The assessment of whether or not it is strictly necessary for a Passenger to be accompanied will be based on information provided at the time of booking. Passengers are requested to provide as much information as possible to enable a full risk assessment to be made. Passengers may be asked to provide further information to ensure that Cunard has all relevant information.
21. In order to ensure that Cunard can provide the necessary assistance and there are no issues relating to the design of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, including port terminals, which may make it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of the Passenger in a safe or operationally feasible manner, Passengers who may require special treatment or assistance or with reduced mobility or Disabilities (including Passengers who use wheelchairs) must advise Cunard at the time of booking. Passengers who use wheelchairs must furnish their own standard size wheelchairs. Ships' wheelchairs are available for emergency use only. For the safety of the ship and all Passengers on board, all wheelchairs and other aids to mobility must be stored in the Passenger's stateroom when they are not being used and in order to ensure that this is possible, and to so ensure the safety of the ship and all passengers on board, Cunard reserves the right to require that Passengers who use wheelchairs book a specified category of stateroom. Further information is contained in the Cunard brochure and website. Cunard reserves the right to refuse passage to any Passenger who has failed to notify Cunard of their requirement for special treatment or assistance or of reduced mobility or Disabilities (including the requirement to use a



wheelchair). The cost for loss or damage to mobility equipment caused by the fault or neglect of Cunard or a shipping incident is subject to Cunard's absolute discretion to either repair or replace the equipment. Except where Cunard agrees otherwise and in writing at the time of booking Passengers are restricted to having on board the ship, two pieces of mobility or other medical equipment with a combined value not exceeding £2,250 per stateroom.

22. Cunard and/or the relevant port authorities shall be entitled to administer a Public Health Questionnaire at any time. All Passengers agree to complete the pre-boarding questionnaire and to supply accurate information regarding any symptoms of illness including but not limited to gastro-intestinal illness. In the interests of health and safety Cunard may deny boarding to any Passenger who has symptoms of any viral or bacterial illness including but not limited to Norovirus. Refusal by a Passenger to complete the relevant pre-boarding questionnaire may in itself result in denied boarding. All cases of denied boarding will be treated as a cancellation attracting 100% cancellation charges in accordance with clause 38.
23. In the event that any viral and/or bacterial illness is diagnosed whilst a Passenger is on board that Passenger may be required to remain in his or her stateroom for reasons of health and safety. In the event that any Passenger refuses to remain in their stateroom during the period recommended by the ship's doctor then that Passenger may for reasons of health and safety be disembarked by Cunard without any further liability.
24. In order to ensure that Passengers are carried in accordance with applicable safety requirements Passengers are required to notify Cunard at the time of booking:
- (i) of their specific needs with regard to accommodation, seating or services required and/or whether they need to bring any specific medical equipment on board;
  - (ii) of the nature any assistance required from Cunard or any terminal operator;
  - (iii) if the Passenger wishes to bring a recognised assistance dog on board the ship. Assistance dogs are subject to national regulations. There is also a limit to the number of dogs which can be carried on board. It is therefore imperative that the requirement is notified at the time of booking.
  - (iv) of any other assistance which is required on board.

Please note that the medical facilities on board Cunard's ships are NOT equipped to perform dialysis. The shipboard doctors are not trained to provide dialysis treatments but are able to assist in emergency situations. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to provide all dialysis equipment and treatment. This includes antibiotics. A risk assessment shall be carried out at the time of booking to ensure that the Passenger can be carried safely and in accordance with applicable laws. The electrical supply on board Cunard's ships varies but may not be the same as the standard electrical supply in the UK. Passengers should contact Cunard for specific details. It is important that any Passenger who will be bringing electrical medical equipment on board the ship contacts the manufacturer or supplier to ensure that the equipment is safe to use on board the ship. In relation to medical equipment there are limited storage facilities onboard. It is the responsibility of the Passenger to arrange delivery of all medical equipment to the ship prior to departure. The requirement for Passengers to notify Cunard prior to booking if they need to have medical equipment on board is to ensure that the medical equipment can be carried and/or carried safely. There are restrictions on the number of oxygen cylinders which can be carried in staterooms. The ship's medical centre cannot refill or supply oxygen cylinders. It is the Passenger's responsibility to ensure that all medical equipment is in good working order and for arranging enough equipment and supplies for the duration of the Package. The ship does not carry any replacement equipment and access to shore side care and equipment may be difficult and expensive. Passengers must be able to operate all medical equipment. If there are any particular medical conditions which require supervision then such supervision must be organised by the Passenger and at the Passenger's expense. The ships do not provide one-to-one or other carers for physical or psychiatric or other conditions. The ships do not offer respite services. Passengers must note that not all medical equipment can be carried or used onboard aircraft. Passengers must check with the airline prior to carriage.

### Pregnancy.

25. Cunard recommends that women who are less than 12 weeks pregnant should seek medical advice prior to travel.
26. Cunard does not have on board its ships adequate medical facilities for childbirth. Accordingly for reasons of health and safety Cunard regrets that it cannot carry Passengers who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point during their Package. All pregnant women are required to produce a doctor's or midwife's letter stating that mother and baby are in good health, fit to travel taking into account

the proposed itinerary and that the pregnancy is not high-risk. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD) calculated from both the last menstrual period (LMP) and ultrasound (if performed). Cunard cannot accept a booking or subsequently carry a Passenger unless they comply with the requirements of this clause. In the case of a booking by or on behalf of a pregnant Passenger made before it could reasonably have been known that the Passenger would not be able to join the Package by reason of the Passenger entering their 24th week of pregnancy or beyond at any point in their Package, Cunard will refund in full the fare paid by or on behalf of that Passenger and the fare paid by any accompanying Passenger, provided that the pregnant Passenger notified Cunard as soon as reasonably practicable upon becoming aware that she would not be able to join the Package, but shall otherwise have no liability whatsoever. Cunard expressly reserves the right to refuse passage on board to any Passenger who appears to be in an advanced state of pregnancy and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of either such refusal and/or the carriage of any such Passenger.

27. Pregnant Passengers are referred to clauses 29 - 31 headed "Medical Treatment" for information regarding the medical facilities on board.
28. The ship's doctor is not qualified to deliver babies or to offer pre or post natal treatment and no responsibility is accepted by Cunard in respect of the inability to provide such services or equipment.

### Medical Treatment.

29. The Passenger acknowledges that whilst there is a qualified doctor on board it is the Passenger's obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance if necessary during the Cruise.
30. The ship's doctor is not a specialist and the ship's medical centre is not required to be and is not equipped to the same standards as a land based hospital. The ship's medical centre is not designed for the provision of extensive or continuing treatment. The ship carries medical supplies and equipment in accordance with the requirements of its flag state. Neither Cunard nor the ship's doctor shall be liable to the Passenger as a result of any inability to treat any medical condition as a result. Charges will apply for services and medications dispensed by the ship's medical centre.
31. In the event of illness or injury a Passenger may have to be landed ashore for medical treatment. No representations are made regarding the quality of medical treatment at any port of call or at the place at which the Passenger is landed. Medical facilities do vary from port to port and no representations or warranties are made in relation to the standard of medical treatment provided by the various hospitals and/or clinics.

### Insurance.

32. It is a condition of the Contract that every Passenger must have full and valid medical insurance which includes cover for pre-existing medical conditions worldwide, or as a minimum, in the countries that the Passenger is due to visit and which must remain in force for the entire duration of the Package. The insurance policy must, as a minimum, include medical and repatriation coverage for not less than £2 million and must include cover for the cost of emergency evacuations from the ship, including but not limited to, evacuations by helicopter.
33. Wherever possible, Cunard will offer general assistance to any Passenger who suffers illness, personal injury or death during the period of the Package, whether or not arising from an activity forming part of the Package and whether or not the result of fault by any party.
34. Any cost or expense which is reasonably incurred by Cunard for or on behalf of the Passenger in respect of any form of medical, dental or similar treatment, hotel, transportation, repatriation or any other expense shall be repayable by the Passenger to Cunard, whether or not such sum is covered by the Passenger's travel insurance. Cunard reserves the right to take any action that it considers appropriate to recover any such cost or expense.

### Fares and Extras.

35. All fares are based on costs and exchange rates as at 11 July 2017. Cunard reserves the right to vary particulars and fares shown in the brochure after the date of publication. Fares, discounts, supplements and special offers advertised in the brochure or elsewhere may be withdrawn or changed. Fares may go up or down. Passengers should contact their travel agent for up to date fares and charges before booking, or call us on 03453 550 300\*, or visit our website: [www.cunard.com](http://www.cunard.com). Cunard reserves the right to levy a charge for payments made to Cunard by credit card. The Passenger will be advised of the rate of any such charge at the time of making a payment.
36. The fare for your Package can be varied due to changes in transportation costs such as fuel, scheduled air fares and other airline cost changes which are part of the contract between the airline (and their agents)

and Cunard, government action such as changes in VAT or any other government imposed changes and currency changes in relation to an exchange rate variation. In the case of any small variation, an amount equivalent to 2 per cent of the fare for your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges, will be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. For larger variations this 2 per cent will still be absorbed for increases but not retained from refunds. In either case there will be an administration charge of £1 per Passenger, together with an amount to cover agents' commission. If this means the Passenger has to pay an increase of more than 10 per cent of the fare for the Package, the Passenger may cancel the Contract and receive a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges or insurance premiums. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable. Cunard will consider an appropriate refund of insurance premiums paid if the Passenger can show that he/she was unable to transfer or re-use the policy. Should the Passenger decide to cancel for this reason, the Passenger must exercise his right to do so within 14 days from the issue date printed on the final invoice. Alternatively, the Passenger can accept an offer of an alternative Package if Cunard is able to provide an alternative and transfer payment made in respect of the original Package to the alternative Package. If the cost of the alternative Package is less than the original Package the difference in fare will be refundable. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the fare for your Package due to contractual and other protection in place.

37. All accounts for on-board services and goods and for shore excursions must be settled in full before the Passenger leaves the ship. In the event that a Passenger fails to settle his on-board account at or before the completion of the Cruise, Cunard reserves the right to charge interest on the outstanding sums until the date of actual payment and shall be entitled to make a reasonable administration charge for the subsequent collection of such sum due in addition to any costs of legal process. Cunard also reserves the right to cancel any future bookings that the Passenger may have and to set off any sums owed to Cunard by the Passenger against any sums due to the Passenger from Cunard, without prejudice to any other remedies Cunard may have under these Conditions or otherwise.

### Cancellation by the Passenger.

38. The Passenger may cancel the Contract at any time prior to the commencement of the Package via their travel agent or, for Passengers who have booked direct, by calling our Reservations Department, but in that event Cunard shall be entitled to levy a cancellation charge as a percentage of the fare paid in accordance with the following scales.

The Cunard Fare and Early Saver:	
Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by Cunard	Cancellation charges (percentage of fare)
From the date of booking until 91 days before departure	Deposit
90 to 57 days	50%
56 to 42 days	60%
41 to 16 days	75%
15 to 6 days	90%
Less than 6 days before departure or failure to embark.	100%

### Saver:

Period before departure within which written notice of cancellation is received by Cunard	Cancellation charges (percentage of fare)
From the date of booking until departure, including failure to embark.	100%

39. It may be possible for the Passenger to re-claim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of the Passenger's insurance policy. Claims should be submitted to the appropriate insurer. After departure, if the Passenger disembarks whether by reason of sickness or any other reason the Passenger will not be entitled to a refund of a proportion of the Package not used.

### Alteration and cancellation by Cunard prior to departure.

40. Whilst Cunard will do its best not to cancel or to make any significant alteration after a booking has been made, it shall nevertheless be entitled at any time prior to departure to cancel the Contract or to change and/or curtail the Package where this reasonably becomes necessary on operational, commercial or other grounds. Cunard will inform the Passenger of any such cancellation or change of Package as quickly as possible (with, where appropriate, written confirmation as soon as reasonably possible thereafter). If Cunard makes a significant alteration to the Package it will inform the Passenger or his travel



agent as soon as reasonably possible. The Passenger will have the choice of either accepting the alteration, accepting an offer of an alternative Package of comparable standard if available (Cunard will refund any fare difference if the alternative is of a lower value) or cancelling the Package and receiving a full refund of all monies paid. The Passenger recognises and agrees that it will not normally be possible for Cunard to offer an appropriate substitute Package which is available at about the same time as and/or with a similar itinerary to that originally booked, but Cunard will do its best to provide a suitable alternative Package of similar duration and value. The Passenger must notify Cunard of his decision as soon as reasonably possible and in any event not later than 14 days of being informed of the significant alteration.

41. If the Passenger cancels the Package in the circumstances set out in clause 40 or if Cunard cancels the Package, the Passenger shall also be entitled to compensation as follows (except if the change or cancellation is due to force majeure, non-payment by the Passenger or where the minimum number of Passengers required for a Package to proceed is not reached).

Period of notification given by Cunard	Compensation per full fare paying passenger
90 to 43 days	5% cruise credit
42 to 29 days	10% cruise credit
28 to 15 days	15% cruise credit
14 to 0 days	20% cruise credit

42. The value of any cruise credit will be calculated by reference to the fare actually paid for the cancelled Package and may only be used for other bookings with Cunard. Any such new booking must be made by no later than 31 December of the year after the date of the original Package. Credit vouchers may be redeemed against the fare of the new Package net of any discount available to the Passenger at the time of booking. The compensation set out above does not exclude the Passenger from claiming more if he/she is entitled to do so or from requesting that compensation be provided in a different form. No consequential costs or expenses or loss of profits will be payable.

## Alteration and cancellation by Cunard after departure.

43. After departure, Cunard does not guarantee that the ship will call at every port on the itinerary or follow every part of the advertised route or schedule or that every part of the Package will be provided. Cunard reserves the absolute right to decide whether or not to omit any such port(s) and/or to call at additional ports and/or to change the advertised route, schedule or Package. If Cunard is unable to provide a significant proportion of the Package, it will make suitable alternative arrangements, at no extra cost to the Passenger, for the continuation of the Package. If the Passenger does not accept them, for good reasons, or, if it is impossible to make suitable alternative arrangements Cunard will, where appropriate, provide the Passenger with transport back to the place of departure or to another place to which Cunard and the Passenger have agreed. In both cases Cunard will, where appropriate, compensate the Passenger. Please note that compensation will not be payable if an alteration is minor or if Cunard is not able to provide a significant proportion of the Package due to force majeure.
44. Transit or part transit of straits, other sea areas controlled by vessel traffic schemes, canals, rivers and all other navigable waterways may be subject to delay due to operational circumstances and/or the requirements of the local authorities and Cunard shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of any such delay.

## Security, safety and support.

45. Passengers are expected at all times to conduct themselves in a proper manner and with due regard to the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and general well-being of all persons both on board the ship and involved in the provision of any service or facility forming part of the Package or any shore excursion, and the Passenger expressly agrees to this. If it appears that a Passenger's conduct, behaviour or health is such as to be a breach of this requirement or the Passenger's behaviour, health or conduct is likely to endanger the Passenger's own health or safety or that of any other Passenger or crew or may make the Passenger likely to be refused permission to go ashore at any port or may make Cunard liable for the costs of any medical treatment and/or maintenance and support and/or repatriation, then Cunard and/or the Master shall have the right according to the particular circumstances to take any one or more of the following measures as may appear to be reasonable and appropriate –
- ◆ refuse to embark or to disembark the Passenger at any particular port or other place of call;
  - ◆ disembark the Passenger;
  - ◆ transfer the Passenger to another berth;
  - ◆ confine the Passenger to a particular stateroom or to the ship's medical centre;
  - ◆ through the ship's doctor and/or his staff, administer

any drug, medicine or other substance of a similar nature, or admit and/or confine the Passenger to a hospital or any similar institution at any port as the ship's doctor may consider necessary;

- ◆ remove the Passenger from the hotel, if appropriate;
- ◆ repatriate the Passenger to the United Kingdom.

46. In the event of Cunard and/or the Master acting in accordance with clause 45 above, neither the Passenger nor (at the sole discretion of Cunard) any other person travelling with the Passenger (whether or not under the same booking) shall be entitled to make a claim against Cunard for any loss or expense incurred as a result of such action, whether for a full or partial refund of the fare or for any other form of compensation or for the cost of returning to the United Kingdom or to any other place or for any other form of loss or expense whatsoever. Where the Passenger is repatriated pursuant to this clause at Cunard's expense, Cunard shall have the right to recover the cost of this.
47. If any Passenger is denied the right to board an aircraft because, in the reasonable opinion of the Captain, the Passenger is unfit to travel or represents a threat to the safety of the aircraft or its passengers or crew or is abusive or disruptive, Cunard will not be liable to complete the Passenger's holiday arrangements and will not be liable to pay any refunds or compensation. If an aircraft is forced to make an unscheduled landing as a result of the conduct of any Passenger, Cunard shall have the right to recover the full cost thereof from the Passenger.
48. For security reasons, it may be necessary at any time to search Passengers and/or their luggage and goods and the Passenger agrees to allow such search upon being so requested by the Master or any other authorised person.
49. The Passenger must not bring on board the ship any goods or articles of an inflammable or dangerous nature, nor any controlled or prohibited substance, nor any animals. To do so shall be a breach of these Conditions and shall render the Passenger strictly liable to Cunard for any injury, loss, damage or expense and the Passenger shall compensate Cunard in full for any loss, damage or expense suffered by Cunard as a result of such breach. The Passenger may also be personally liable to statutory penalties. The Master (or any other officer delegated for the purpose) shall be entitled at all times to enter and search the stateroom and personal luggage (whether or not in the stateroom) of any Passenger whom the Master reasonably believes may be in breach of this clause. Where the Passenger is found to be in breach of this clause, Cunard and/or the Master of the ship shall be entitled to exercise any of the powers conferred by clause 45 and clause 46 shall apply.
50. Any crew member or other person authorised by Cunard shall be entitled to enter a Passenger's stateroom to carry out necessary inspection, maintenance or repair work or for any purpose associated therewith.

## Complaints.

51. Any problem which arises during a holiday must be raised by the Passenger at the time with a representative of Cunard. If the problem is not resolved to the full satisfaction of the Passenger during the holiday, it is essential that to enable the complaint to be investigated properly it must be notified to Cunard at the earliest opportunity thereafter and in any event no later than 28 days after the Passenger's return from the Package. Failure to report the complaint within this time may adversely affect Cunard's ability to investigate and deal with it and may prejudice any future claim. Complaints relating to EU Regulation 1177/2010 Concerning the Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterways must be made to Cunard in writing within two months of the date on which the service was performed. Within one month, Cunard shall respond to the Passenger that the Passenger's complaint has been substantiated or rejected or is still being considered. However, the time taken to provide the reply shall be no longer than two months from receipt of the complaint.

## Liability.

52. Subject to paragraphs 52 to 56 Cunard accepts responsibility for death, injury or illness caused by the negligent acts and/or omissions of its Suppliers in respect of the Package, but excluding the Cruise. Cunard limits its liability, where applicable, by the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive. In any event, Cunard is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of any services forming part of the Package which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of any services to be provided under the Contract; unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of Cunard and/or the relevant Supplier the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) an event of force majeure; or any event which Cunard and/or the relevant Supplier could not even with all due care have foreseen or forestalled.
53. For claims not involving personal injury, death or

illness or which are not subject to the conventions referred to in clauses 55 to 60 inclusive, Cunard's liability for improper performance of the Contract shall be limited to a maximum of twice the fare which the Passenger affected paid for the Package (not including insurance premiums and amendment charges) and Cunard shall have no liability for any loss of business or profits, loss of use or any other consequential or indirect loss or damage.

54. All carriage (by land, air and sea) is subject to the terms and conditions of carriage of the actual carrier. These may limit or exclude liability. They are expressly incorporated into the Contract. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from Cunard. Cunard will ensure that the Passenger is informed of the identity of the air carrier once it has been finalised and details of likely carriers are contained in the brochure. Cunard does not use any carrier on the EU banned carrier list, available via our website. The liability of Cunard will not exceed that of any carrier.
55. Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by air is governed by various international conventions (hereinafter "the international air conventions"), including the Warsaw Convention 1929 (whether as amended by the Hague Protocol 1955 or the Montreal Protocol 1999 or otherwise) or the Montreal Convention 1999. Flights between the UK and any member state of the European Union are currently governed by EC Regulation 889/2002 which gives legal effect to the Montreal Convention 1999. To the extent that Cunard may be liable as a non-performing air carrier to Passengers in respect of carriage by air, the terms of the international air conventions (including any subsequent amendments and any new convention which may be applicable to a Contract for a fly cruise between Cunard and a Passenger) are expressly incorporated into these Conditions. The international air conventions may permit the carrier to limit its liability for death and personal injury, loss of and damage to luggage and delay. Insofar as Cunard may have any liability to the Passenger in respect of carriage by air, it shall be determined accordingly. Copies of these conventions are available from Cunard on request.
56. International Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by sea, including the Cruise, is governed by EU Regulation 392/2009 on the Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea in the Event of Accidents (EU Regulation 392/2009) which may be viewed at [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/2724/annex-b-reg-ec-392-2009.pdf) and The Athens Convention 2002 which may be viewed at [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013\\_Prot\\_2002\\_Athens\\_8760.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/261628/Misc.6.2013_Prot_2002_Athens_8760.pdf). Copies are available on request. The Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 are expressly incorporated into these Conditions and any liability of Cunard for death or personal injury or for loss of or damage to luggage arising out of international carriage by sea shall be solely brought and determined in accordance with the Athens Convention 2002 and EU Regulation 392/2009 which limit the carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss of or damage to luggage and make special provision for valuables. The limits of liability are assessed by reference to Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) which fluctuate depending on daily exchange rates. All SDR values in these Conditions are accurate as per 28 April 2014. Up to date figures may be assessed at the following website [http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms\\_sdrv.aspx](http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx). It is presumed that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Passenger unless written notice is given to Cunard (as carrier):
- a) in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or of loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place. Where the Cruise is seagoing but does not call at more than one country (Domestic Carriage) then the provisions of the Athens Convention 1974 may apply. If the domestic carriage is in the UK the Merchant Shipping (Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea) (Amendment) (Order) 2014 (2014 Regulations) may apply. Non seagoing cruises shall be subject to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act 1995 and liability for death and or personal injury is limited to 175 000 SDRs per passenger. These provisions will also apply where the ship is being used as a floating hotel. The limits applicable to cabin luggage pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and the 2014 Regulations are 833 SDRs (£768). The figure increases to 2,250 SDRs (£2,075) where EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 apply. Cunard is not liable in respect of the loss and/or damage to any valuables unless these have been deposited with the ship. Using the cabin safe is not a deposit with the ship. Where deposited with the ship and unless a higher figure is agreed in writing, Cunard's liability pursuant to the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations will be limited to 1,200 SDRs (£1,107) or where EU Regulation 392/2009 and/or the Athens Convention 2002 apply, 3,375 SDRs (£3,113). In the event of death and/or personal injury then the limits applicable under the Athens Convention 1974 and 2014 Regulations are



- 46,666 SDRs (£43,048) or 300,000 SDRs (£276,741) where the Performing Carrier's principal place of business is in the UK. In accordance with EU Regulation 392/2009 and the Athens Convention 2002 the Passenger has a right to compensation for death or personal injury up to 250,000 SDRs (£230,617) per incident from the carrier in respect of a shipwreck, capsizing, collision or stranding of the ship, explosion or fire in the ship, or defect in the ship ("Shipping Incident") save where the Shipping Incident resulted from an act of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection or a natural phenomenon of an exceptional, inevitable and irresistible character; or was wholly caused by an act or omission done with the intent to cause the incident by a third party. Compensation for a Shipping Incident can increase by a further 150,000 SDRs to a total figure of 400,000 SDRs (£368,998) per Passenger, per incident unless the carrier proves that the incident which caused the loss occurred without its fault or neglect. In the event of a non-shipping incident the Passenger must prove that the incident which caused the damage was the result of the carrier's fault or neglect. In those circumstances the maximum amount payable will be 400,000 SDRs. In any case involving war or terrorism the maximum payable is 250,000 SDRs per passenger or 340 million SDRs per ship per incident. A summary of EU 392/2009 may be viewed at <http://ec.europa.eu/transport/themes/passengers/maritime/doc/rights-in-case-of-accident.pdf>
57. Any damages payable by Cunard up to EU 392/2009, the Athens Convention 2002 and/or 2014 Regulations limits shall be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by the Passenger and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention 1974.
58. Insofar as Cunard may be liable to a Passenger in respect of claims arising out of carriage by air or carriage by sea, Cunard shall be entitled to all the rights, defences, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual air carrier (including his own terms and conditions of carriage) and under the Athens Convention, and nothing in these Conditions shall be deemed a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Conditions is made null and void by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention or the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but no further.
59. Insofar as the Cruise may be performed on a ship not owned by Cunard, it is agreed that Cunard shall at all times nevertheless be deemed a ship owner for the purposes of the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims 1976, whether as amended by the Protocol of 1996 or otherwise and as in force in any relevant jurisdiction from time to time, and so entitled to limit liability thereunder.
60. Except for claims arising out of carriage by air (as provided by clause 55), any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which Cunard may incur to the Passenger during sea carriage, whether under the Contract in accordance with these Conditions or otherwise, shall always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009 or the 2014 Regulations.
61. In respect of any claims for loss of or damage to property including luggage which are not covered by international conventions including the Athens Convention 2002, EU Regulation 392/2009, the 2014 Regulations and/or the Montreal Convention and where liability is not limited by reference to any enactment, terms or conditions then any legal liability that Cunard may have for any such losses will be limited to £500.00 per Passenger. Cunard shall not be liable for lost valuables including jewellery and/or monies under any circumstances. Passengers must ensure that their personal possessions and valuables are with them at all times.
62. Hotels and shuttle services included in the Package or purchased at any other time are arranged by Cunard with local Suppliers who may themselves engage the services of local operators. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in many countries where excursions take place are often lower than comparable standards in the UK. Cunard will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local Suppliers. The terms and conditions of the hotels and shuttle services will be applicable and are expressly incorporated into the Contract (or any other contract between Cunard and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services). These may limit or exclude liability of the hotelier or the shuttle services operators. The liability of Cunard will not exceed that of any hotelier and/or shuttle services operator. Local standards of the relevant country will be relevant in assessing performance of the Package services. In the event of a complaint by a Passenger, the Contract (or any other contract between Cunard and the Passenger in respect of shuttle services) will be regarded as having been performed if local standards relating to those services have been satisfied even if the laws of England and Wales have not been met. Cunard is not responsible for any improper or non-performance of such services which are wholly attributable to the fault of the Passenger; the unforeseeable or unavoidable act or omission of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services to be provided; unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond the control of Cunard and/or the relevant Supplier the consequences

of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised, including (but not limited to) an event of force majeure; or any event which Cunard and/or the relevant Supplier could not even with all due care have foreseen or forestalled.

63. Cunard does not include any shore excursions in the fare. Shore excursions do not form any part of a Package. Shore excursions may be reserved after a Package has been booked from a separate shore excursions brochure or online. Reservations may be made for a specified period prior to the Cruise commencing. Purchases may also be made onboard the ship.
64. Any shore excursions booked will be supplied by local operators. Cunard will at all times endeavour to appoint reputable and competent local operators who apply the local laws and regulations of the relevant country. Shore excursion operators are not Cunard's servants, agents or suppliers. Cunard is not responsible for any acts or omissions which are wholly attributable to the fault of the local operators. Cunard does not operate, perform or otherwise organise and/or audit any shore excursions. All Passengers must ensure that they are fit and healthy to undertake shore excursions. All shore excursions are governed by the terms and conditions in the shore excursions brochure.
65. All employees, agents, contractors and their sub-contractors (including Suppliers as defined in clause 1), as well as all insurers of both Cunard and its Suppliers shall have the benefit of the same rights, defences, immunities and limitations available to Cunard under these Conditions.

### Actions, claims and time limits.

66. Any action by a Passenger arising out of carriage by air or sea must be commenced within the time limit prescribed by the Warsaw Convention, the Montreal Convention, the Athens Convention 2002, EU regulation 392/2009, or the 2014 Regulations, as applicable.
67. If a court or tribunal applies any law other than English law, Cunard shall (in respect of all exclusions and limitations of liability) be entitled to the maximum protection allowed by that law including statutory protection of limitation as to the amount of damages recoverable.
68. Cunard is a Member of ABTA, membership number V8764. Cunard is obliged to maintain a high standard of service to Passengers by ABTA's Code of Conduct. Cunard can also offer Passengers ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If Cunard can't resolve a complaint, Passengers can go to [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com) to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com).

### Financial Protection.

69. Cunard provides full financial protection for all Packages. For flight-based Packages this is through Cunard's Air Travel Organiser's Licence number 6294. In the unlikely event of Cunard's insolvency, the CAA will ensure that Passengers booked on flight-based Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money the Passenger has paid to Cunard for an advance booking. For further information visit the ATOL website at [www.atol.org.uk](http://www.atol.org.uk). When a Passenger buys an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from Cunard they will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists the flight, accommodation, car hire and/or other services that are financially protected, where the Passenger can get information on what this means for them and who to contact if things go wrong. Cunard or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate will provide the Passenger with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither Cunard or the suppliers are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide the Passenger with the services it has bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to the Passenger). The Passenger agrees to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and agrees to pay any money outstanding to be paid by the Passenger under the Contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, the Passenger also agrees that in some cases it may not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case the Passenger will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or its credit card issuer where applicable). If Cunard, or the suppliers identified on the ATOL Certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) the Passenger under the ATOL scheme. The Passenger agrees that in return for such a payment or benefit the Passenger assigns absolutely to those Trustees any claims which the Passenger has or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against Cunard, the Passenger's travel agent (or the Passenger's credit card issuer where applicable). The Passenger also agrees that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums the Passenger has claimed under the ATOL scheme.

70. Not all Packages offered and sold by Cunard will be protected by the ATOL scheme. All non-fly Packages sold by Cunard in the UK are protected under the ABTA scheme of financial protection. In the unlikely event of Cunard's insolvency, ABTA will ensure that Passengers booked on non-fly Packages are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money paid to Cunard for an advance booking. Cruises sold overseas may be covered by consumer protection schemes in place in the country of sale or by the protection scheme operated by ABTA, and Passengers should contact Cunard for confirmation of what protection may apply to their booking.

### How we will use your data.

71. In clauses 71 to 72, "you" means the Passenger. In order to process your booking and to ensure that your travel arrangements run smoothly and meet your requirements, Cunard needs to use the personal data you provide such as name, address, any special needs, health, medical, mobility or dietary requirements, etc. Cunard may pass personal data on to other relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements such as travel agents, airlines, hotels, and transport companies. Your personal data may also be provided to security and/or credit checking companies, credit and debit card companies, government and enforcement agencies, public authorities such as customs and immigration if required by them, or as required by law. Cunard may also use your personal data for the purposes of carrying out security checks. Your personal data may be shared with the police or other law enforcement or crime prevention agencies for security purposes. This may involve sending your personal data between different countries, including countries outside the European Union (EU) where controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in the EU. This may also apply to any sensitive information that you give to us such as details of any disabilities or dietary/religious requirements. If Cunard cannot pass your personal data on to the relevant suppliers, whether in the EU or not, Cunard cannot properly effect your booking. For the safety and security of the ship and its Passengers, and to detect and prevent criminal activity, Cunard may operate closed circuit television (CCTV) cameras in certain areas on board the ship during your Cruise and thermal imaging cameras at the point of access to and from the ship. Thermal imaging cameras can be used to identify items concealed beneath clothing (including medical equipment) that are not otherwise visible to the naked eye. Please be aware, however, that Cunard does not undertake to operate all cameras or monitor or record CCTV images at all times. CCTV and thermal imaging camera footage may be retained and passed to the police or other law enforcement or crime prevention agencies (in any jurisdiction) in order to detect or prevent criminal activity or to assist in the apprehension and prosecution of offenders. Please be aware that there are photographers and camera crew on board the ship taking photographs and making films for passengers to purchase at the end of the Cruise. They are happy to take reasonable steps to avoid filming you where you indicate that this is your preference, but you may be included unless you tell us otherwise and we are unable to guarantee that you will not be included on an incidental basis. Please be aware that calls made to Cunard, and calls received from Cunard, may be recorded for the purposes of audit, training and the monitoring of services provided by Cunard. Cunard may from time to time change its privacy notice, which describes how your personal data may be processed, and its up to date privacy notice is made available at [cunard.com](http://cunard.com) or by writing to the address given below.

### Data Protection.

72. The personal data you provide to Cunard, or which is obtained through your dealings with Cunard or other Carnival group cruise brands, will be processed in accordance with our privacy notice which is available on the Cunard website. We may use personal data about you to inform you about our products and services and deliver those products and services for you; to review your dealings with Cunard or other Carnival group cruise brands including your purchasing and entertainment preferences; to review, develop and improve the products and services Cunard offers; for market research purposes and for statistical analysis. We will obtain your consent to processing where that is required. We may share personal data about you with other Carnival group companies and our suppliers, agents, sub-contractors or other commercial partners, including those outside of the EU, and will use appropriate legal and technical safeguards when we do so. We will retain personal data about you for no longer than necessary for the purpose of processing, and you may withdraw your consent to processing at any time if you wish to do so. You may obtain, correct, or erase personal data about you, and restrict or object to processing if you wish. Should you wish to complain about our processing of your personal data you may submit a complaint to the relevant supervisory authority. For more information contact us at: Data Protection Officer, Carnival plc, Carnival House, 100 Harbour Parade, Southampton, SO15 1ST or via [privacy@carnivalukgroup.com](mailto:privacy@carnivalukgroup.com).





# A NEW POINT OF VIEW.

*We're launching four new ships and adding countless new features across all our brands. So if you're looking for a new way to holiday — welcome aboard.*



 **Carnival**

  
**CUNARD**

  
Holland America Line®

  
PRINCESS CRUISES

  
SEABOURN®

  
P&O CRUISES

  
AIDA

  
Costa

  
P&O  
AUSTRALIA

Contact your travel agent or visit [WLCL.COM](http://WLCL.COM)





# Index

	Page		Page		Page
Airlines – British Airways and American Airlines	158	Flights	157-158, 177, 180-181	Ship itineraries	
Amendment policies	185, 192	Flight upgrades	157-158	– Transatlantic Crossings	40-47
Anchor ports	188	Gentlemen dance hosts	182	– North America & Canada	50-57
Awards	2	Grills experience	14, 20-23	– Caribbean	58-61
Bars	14, 183	Guarantee staterooms	177	– Mediterranean Fly-Cruises	62-69
Beauty salons	184	Hairdressers	184	– Mediterranean Cruises from Southampton	74-77
Booking conditions	192-195	Holiday types	30-31, 108-109, 110-111	– Northern Europe	78-91
Booking information	190-191	Hotels		– British Isles	92-93
Cancellation terms	193-194	– New York Hotels	48-49	– Iberia, Atlantic Coast & Canary Islands	94-99
Car parking	156, 176	– European Hotels	70-71, 106, 185	– Short Cruises	100-107
Chauffeur transfers	156	– International Hotels	150-155	– World Voyages & Exotic Cruises 2019	108-145
Child fares	177	Insurance	182, 187, 189, 190, 193	Shore excursions	183
Children's facilities	187-188	Kennels	181	Single guests	177, 182
Coach transportation	156, 176	Laundry	186	Single-seating dining	183
Communication services	186	Luggage	180, 185	Smoking policy	187
Consumer protection	191, 195	Medical facilities	187	Special occasions	191
Contents table	2	Money		Special requirements	190
Cruise Connections	156-157	– Currency on board	183, 187	Stateroom amenities	159
Cruise only fares	177	– Credit cards	183, 187	Tax free shopping	186
Cunard Insights	42	– On board account	183, 187	Tipping	176, 177, 183
Daily programmes	182, 184, 186	– Foreign currency	188	Third/fourth berth staterooms	
Data protection	191, 195	Parking	156, 176	– Queen Mary 2	166-168
Deck plans		Passports	178, 182	– Queen Victoria	169-171
– Queen Mary 2	166-168	Payment	191	– Queen Elizabeth	172-174
– Queen Victoria	169-171	Pets	181	Third/fourth passengers	177
– Queen Elizabeth	172-174	Planetarium	24, 40, 42	Tickets	183
Definitions	192	Port times	188	Transfers	156-157, 177
Deposits	191	Pregnancy	184, 193	Tours	
Destinations	30-31	Queen Mary 2	40-49	– Europe	72-73
Diets	180, 183	Transatlantic Crossings		– International	146-149
Dining table sizes	190	Regional connections	156-157	Vaccinations	179, 182
Dining times	16-23, 159, 183	Religious services	186	Valuables	186
Dinner seating requests	190	Restaurant allocations	16-23, 159, 182-183	Visas	178-179, 182
Disabled passengers	184-185, 192-193	Restaurants	16-23, 182-183	Weddings	191
Dress codes/Dress hire	182	Room service	182, 186	Wheelchair staterooms	
Electrical appliances	159	Seasickness	183, 187	– Queen Mary 2	166-168
Embarkation	185	Ship facts		– Queen Victoria	169-171
Entertainment	24-29, 32-35, 42-45	– Queen Mary 2	168	– Queen Elizabeth	172-174
– Queen Mary 2	8-9	– Queen Victoria	169	White Star Luggage Service	185
– Queen Victoria	12-15	– Queen Elizabeth	174	White Star Service	6-7
– Queen Elizabeth	10-11				
Fares	36-39, 176-177				
– Complimentary on board spending money	176				
– What's included	36-37, 176				





## March 2018 - December 2019 cruises.



### QUEEN ELIZABETH

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
<b>2018</b>				
10 May	2	Q815	→ Short Break	107
10 May	14	Q815A	Baltic	79
21 May	3	Q816B	→ Short Break	101
24 May	17	Q817	Eastern Mediterranean	75
10 Jun	14	Q818	Baltic	80
24 Jun	7	Q819	Spain and France	95
01 Jul	12	Q820	Fjords	82
13 Jul	14	Q821	British Isles	93
27 Jul	14	Q822	Baltic	82
10 Aug	14	Q823	Iceland	84
24 Aug	4	Q824	Short Break	102
28 Aug	17	Q825	Western & Central Mediterranean	76
14 Sep	14	Q826	Western Mediterranean	76
28 Sep	3	Q827	Short Break	102
01 Oct	14	Q828	Canary Islands	96

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
15 Oct	17	Q829	Western & Central Mediterranean	76
01 Nov	13	Q830	Canary Islands	96
30 Nov	2	Q832	Short Break	103
02 Dec	12	Q833	Canary Islands	96
14 Dec	3	Q834	Short Break	103
17 Dec	12	Q835	Canary Islands	98
29 Dec	5	Q901	Short Break	104

#### 2019

03 Jan	17	Q902	→ Southampton to Cape Town	121
03 Jan	39	Q902C	→ Southampton to Melbourne	122
18 Feb	15	Q907	→ Sydney to Sydney	145
16 Mar	15	Q911	→ Melbourne to Melbourne	145
30 Mar	21	Q912D	→ Sydney to Tokyo	133
4 May	29	Q915	→ Tokyo to Vancouver	135
03 Jul	18	Q919F	→ North America & Canada	54

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
03 Jul	21	Q919G	→ North America & Canada	54
03 Jul	36	Q919H	→ North America & Transatlantic	54
05 Jul	16	Q920	→ North America & Transatlantic	55
05 Jul	19	Q920A	→ North America & Transatlantic	55
05 Jul	34	Q920B	→ North America & Transatlantic	55
21 Jul	18	Q921	→ North America & Transatlantic	55
24 Jul	15	Q921B	→ North America & Transatlantic	55
08 Aug	3	Q922	Short Break	105
11 Aug	14	Q923	Baltic	89
25 Aug	12	Q924	Fjords	91
06 Sep	14	Q925	British Isles & Iceland	91
20 Sep	14	Q926	Baltic	91
04 Oct	4	Q927	Short Break	105
08 Oct	12	Q928	Fjords	91
20 Oct	12	Q929	Canary Islands	99

### QUEEN VICTORIA

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
<b>2018</b>				
23 Mar	2	V810	→ Short Break	107
23 Mar	4	V810A	Short Break	107
25 Mar	2	V811	→ Short Break	107
27 Mar	12	V812	Canary Islands	95
08 Apr	7	V813	Spain and France	95
15 Apr	17	V814	Central & Western Mediterranean	75
02 May	3	V815	Short Break	101
05 May	7	V816	Fjords	79
12 May	13	V817	British Isles	93
25 May	7	V818	Fjords	80
01 Jun	7	V819	Iberia	95
08 Jun	14	V820	Western Mediterranean	75
22 Jun	2	V821A	→ Short Break	107
22 Jun	14	V821	Iceland	81
06 Jul	14	V822	Baltic	82
06 Jul	2	V822A	→ Short Break	107
17 Jul	3	V822C	→ Short Break	101
20 Jul	14	V823	Western Mediterranean	75
03 Aug	7	V824	Fjords	82
10 Aug	14	V825	Baltic	84
24 Aug	7	V826	Fjords	85
31 Aug	8	V827	→ Western Mediterranean	68
31 Aug	10	V827A	→ Western Mediterranean	68
08 Sep	7	V828A	→ Western Mediterranean	63
08 Sep	14	V828	→ Western & Central Mediterranean	66

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
10 Sep	12	V828C	→ Western & Central Mediterranean	65
15 Sep	7	V828E	→ Central Mediterranean	63
22 Sep	7	V829A	→ Central & Western Mediterranean	63
22 Sep	14	V829	→ Central & Western Mediterranean	66
29 Sep	7	V829D	→ Western Mediterranean	63
29 Sep	14	V829E	→ Western & Central Mediterranean	66
06 Oct	7	V830A	→ Central Mediterranean	64
06 Oct	14	V830	→ Central Mediterranean	66
13 Oct	7	V830C	→ Central & Western Mediterranean	65
13 Oct	14	V830E	→ Central & Western Mediterranean	67
20 Oct	7	V831	→ Western Mediterranean	64
20 Oct	16	V831A	→ Western Mediterranean	69
27 Oct	9	V832	→ Western Mediterranean	69
05 Nov	11	V833	Iberia	96
16 Nov	3	V834	Short Break	102
19 Nov	24	V835	Caribbean	59
13 Dec	10	V836	Canary Islands	98
23 Dec	14	V901	Canary Islands	98

#### 2019

06 Jan	2	V902	→ Short Break	107
06 Jan	4	V902A	Short Break	107
08 Jan	2	V903	→ Short Break	107
10 Jan	12	V904	→ Southampton to Fort Lauderdale	125
10 Jan	28	V904A	→ Southampton to San Francisco	123
10 Jan	107	V904F	Southampton to Southampton	115

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
10 Jan	49	V904C	→ Southampton to Sydney	115
18 Mar	26	V908	→ Hong Kong to Cape Town	128
18 Mar	41	V908B	→ Hong Kong to Southampton	129
23 Mar	21	V908C	→ Singapore to Cape Town	130
23 Mar	36	V908D	→ Singapore to Southampton	131
11 Apr	17	V909	→ Cape Town to Southampton	134
28 Apr	2	V910	→ Short Break	107
28 Apr	14	V910B	Baltic	85
09 May	3	V911B	→ Short Break	104
12 May	7	V912	Fjords	85
19 May	16	V913	Baltic	86
04 Jun	12	V914	British Isles	93
16 Jun	7	V915	Fjords	87
23 Jun	7	V916	Northern Europe	87
30 Jun	14	V917	Fjords	87
14 Jul	14	V918	Baltic	87
14 Jul	2	V918A	→ Short Break	107
25 Jul	3	V918C	→ Short Break	105
28 Jul	14	V919	Iceland	88
11 Aug	12	V920	British Isles	93
23 Aug	14	V921	Baltic	88
06 Sep	14	V922	Western Mediterranean	76
20 Sep	19	V923	Western Mediterranean	77
09 Oct	12	V924	Canary Islands	99
21 Oct	14	V925	Western Mediterranean	77

Visit [cunard.com](http://cunard.com) ♦ Call 03453 550 300^ ♦ Contact your travel agent ♦ Book on board

^Local call charges apply

Travel agents: Book online at [completecruisesolution.com](http://completecruisesolution.com) or call 0844 338 8008

Calls cost 7p per minute plus your telephone company's network access charge.



# QUEEN MARY 2

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
<b>2018</b>				
10 May	7	M817	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
10 May	14	M817A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
17 May	7	M818A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
24 May	3	M818E	→ Short Break	101
01 Jun	2	M820A	→ Short Break	107
03 Jun	7	M820B	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
03 Jun	14	M820C	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
10 Jun	7	M821	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
17 Jun	7	M822	Fjords	81
24 Jun	7	M823	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
24 Jun	19	M823B	North America & Canada	51
06 Jul	7	M825	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
13 Jul	7	M826	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
13 Jul	14	M826A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
20 Jul	7	M827	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
27 Jul	7	M828	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
27 Jul	14	M828A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
03 Aug	7	M829A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
10 Aug	2	M829C	→ Short Break	107
10 Aug	9	M829D	Northern Europe	85
17 Aug	2	M831A	→ Short Break	107
19 Aug	7	M831B	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
19 Aug	14	M831C	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
26 Aug	7	M832	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
02 Sep	7	M833	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
02 Sep	14	M833A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
09 Sep	7	M834	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
16 Sep	7	M835	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
16 Sep	28	M835C	North America & Canada	51
23 Sep	15	M836A	→ North America & Canada	51
07 Oct	7	M838A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
14 Oct	2	M838B	→ Short Break	107
14 Oct	4	M838C	Short Break	107
16 Oct	2	M839A	→ Short Break	107
18 Oct	7	M839B	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
18 Oct	14	M839C	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
25 Oct	7	M840	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
01 Nov	3	M841	→ Short Break	102
04 Nov	7	M842	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
04 Nov	14	M842A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
11 Nov	7	M843	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
<b>2019</b>				
18 Nov	7	M844	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
18 Nov	27	M844B	Caribbean	59
25 Nov	14	M845	→ Caribbean	59
08 Dec	7	M846	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
15 Dec	7	M847	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
15 Dec	26	M847B	→ Caribbean	60
22 Dec	13	M901	→ Caribbean	60
<b>2019</b>				
03 Jan	7	M902	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
10 Jan	34	M903A	→ Southampton to Singapore	124
10 Jan	19	M903	→ Southampton to Dubai	126
28 Jan	23	M904	→ Dubai to Hong Kong	138
28 Jan	16	M904A	→ Dubai to Singapore	138
11 Feb	29	M904G	→ Singapore to Singapore	143
17 Feb	17	M905	→ Hong Kong to Hong Kong	143
3 Mar	22	M906	→ Hong Kong to Dubai	140
10 Mar	35	M906D	→ Singapore to Southampton	127
10 Mar	15	M906C	→ Singapore to Dubai	140
24 Mar	21	M907	→ Dubai to Southampton	132
14 Apr	7	M908	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
21 Apr	7	M909	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
28 Apr	7	M910	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
28 Apr	14	M910A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
05 May	7	M911	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
12 May	5	M912	Short Break	104
17 May	7	M913	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
17 May	14	M913A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
24 May	7	M914	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
31 May	7	M915	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
31 May	14	M915A	Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
07 Jun	7	M916A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
14 Jun	2	M916C	Short Break	107
14 Jun	9	M916D	Northern Europe	86
21 Jun	2	M918A	Short Break	107
23 Jun	7	M918D	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
23 Jun	14	M918E	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	52
23 Jun	21	M918F	→ Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	52
30 Jun	7	M919	→ North America & Canada	52
30 Jun	14	M919A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic & Canada	52
07 Jul	7	M920	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
14 Jul	14	M921	→ UK, Transatlantic & Canada	52

Dep. date	No. of nights	Cruise no.	Region	Page no.
14 Jul	21	M921A	Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	52
28 Jul	7	M922	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
04 Aug	7	M923	Northern Europe	89
11 Aug	7	M924	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
11 Aug	14	M924A	→ Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
18 Aug	7	M925	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
25 Aug	7	M926	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
25 Aug	14	M926A	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	53
25 Aug	21	M926B	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	53
25 Aug	28	M926C	→ Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	53
01 Sep	7	M927	→ North America & Canada	53
01 Sep	14	M927A	→ North America & Canada	53
01 Sep	21	M927B	→ North America, Canada & Transatlantic	53
08 Sep	7	M928	→ North America & Canada	53
08 Sep	14	M928A	→ North America, Canada & Transatlantic	53
15 Sep	7	M929A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
22 Sep	2	M929C	→ Short Break	107
24 Sep	2	M930A	→ Short Break	107
26 Sep	8	M930F	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
26 Sep	16	M930G	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	54
26 Sep	23	M930H	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	54
26 Sep	29	M930I	→ Roundtrip Transatlantic & Canada	54
04 Oct	8	M931	→ North America & Canada	54
04 Oct	15	M931A	→ North America & Canada	54
04 Oct	21	M931B	→ Eastbound Transatlantic & Canada	54
11 Oct	8	M932	→ North America & Canada	54
11 Oct	14	M932A	→ Westbound Transatlantic & Canada	54
18 Oct	7	M933A	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
25 Oct	2	M933C	Short Break	107
01 Nov	2	M935A	Short Break	107
03 Nov	7	M935B	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
03 Nov	14	M935C	→ Roundtrip Transatlantic	46
10 Nov	7	M936	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47
17 Nov	2	M937	→ Short Break	105
19 Nov	7	M938	→ Westbound Transatlantic	47
19 Nov	20	M938A	→ Caribbean	60
19 Nov	26	M938B	→ Caribbean	60
26 Nov	13	M939	→ Caribbean	60
26 Nov	19	M939A	→ Caribbean	60
08 Dec	7	M940	→ Eastbound Transatlantic	47

On Transatlantic Crossings the number of nights shown refers to sail nights

• Westbound Transatlantic Crossing – Southampton to New York • Eastbound Transatlantic Crossing – New York to Southampton

→ Pre- or post-cruise flight







Visit [cunard.co.uk](https://www.cunard.co.uk) | Call 03453 550 300 | Contact your travel agent | Book on board

Local call charges apply.